# Sample Adult

samadult : Identification Fields PUBLIC USE

Question II	D: IDN.000_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name RECTYPE
Record Type	2		
Universe:			
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
File type ider	ntifier		
10	Household		
20	Person		
30	Sample Adult		
40	Sample Child		
60	Family		
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode		
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim		
Question ID	D: IDN.000_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name SRVY_YR
Survey Year			
Universe:			
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
Year of Natio	onal Health Interview Survey		
2004	2004		

# Sample Adult

samadult : Identification Fields PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: IDN.000_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name HHX
Household II	D		
Universe: Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	Use this variable to identify in	ndividual housel	nolds.
HH identifier			
Question ID	: IDN.000_35.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name FMX
Generated va	riable		
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =	= 18+	
Description:	Sample adults 18+		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	family number		
Notes:	Use this variable in combinat	ion with HHX t	o identify individual families.
Family Serial	Number		
01-25	Family number 1 - 25		
Question ID	: IDN.000_40.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: FPX Final Documentation Name FPX
Generated va	riable		
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =	= 18+	
Description:	Sample adults 18+		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	person number		
Notes:	Use this variable in combinat	ion with HHX a	and FMX to identify individual persons.
Person Numb	per (in family)		
01-25	Person number 1 thru 25		

# Sample Adult

samadult : Identification fields PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID:	IDN.000_65.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name WTIA_SA
Universe: Description:			
Recodes: Keywords:	None None None None		
Weight - Inter	im Annual		
Question ID:	IDN.000_70.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name WTFA_SA
Universe: Description:			
	None None		

Weight - Final Annual

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Identification PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AID.005_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SADULT
			Final Documentation Name PROXYSA
			ult]. The next questions must be answered by this y of [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult].
Universe:	ASTATFLG = '1'		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
Sample adult	status		
1	Physical or mental condition	prohibits respon	ding
2	Sample adult is able to respo	nd	
3	Unknown		
Question ID	: AID.010_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PROX1
			Final Documentation Name PROX1
			ave a mental or physical condition that
provente th	em from responding for the	emselves.	
_			about [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]'s health
Is a family m			about [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]'s health
Is a family m available?	ember or caregiver that is l	knowledgeable :	
Is a family mavailable? Universe:	ember or caregiver that is F	knowledgeable :	
Is a family mavailable? Universe: Description:	ember or caregiver that is less and the sample adult's physical or many sample adult	knowledgeable :	
Is a family mavailable? Universe: Description: Sources:	ember or caregiver that is In SADULT = '1' Sample adult's physical or many None	knowledgeable :	
Is a family mavailable? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ember or caregiver that is I SADULT = '1' Sample adult's physical or m None None	knowledgeable :	
Is a family mavailable? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ember or caregiver that is In SADULT = '1' Sample adult's physical or many None None None	knowledgeable :	
Is a family mavailable? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ember or caregiver that is less than the sample adult's physical or manner.  None  None  None  None  None	knowledgeable :	
Is a family mavailable? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Knowledgeab	ember or caregiver that is In SADULT = '1' Sample adult's physical or many None None None None None None None	knowledgeable :	

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Identification PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID	e: AID.015_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name	
What is this p	person's relationship to [fill: A	ALIAS of Sam	ple Adult]?	
Universe:	PROX1 = '1'			
Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is availa	ıble.		
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	None			
Notes:	None			
Relationship	of SA proxy to SA			
1	Relative who lives in household	d		
2	Relative who doesn't live in ho	usehold		
3	Other caregiver			
4	Other			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			

9

Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name DOINGLWA

#### Corrected Employment Status Last Week: (not displayed)

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: working; not working; looking for work

Notes: DOINGLWA is the ASD equivalent of DOINGLWP in the FSD section (and both variables replace

DOINGLW1, the employment status indicator found in previous NHIS data years). For the majority of respondents, DOINGLWA and DOINGLWP will have the same values across their respective data files. However, it is possible that DOINGLWA and DOINGLWP may not be consistent. Users wishing to reconcile any discrepant values are advised to use the values of DOINGLWA rather than DOINGLWP since the information obtained from the family respondent during the FSD portion of the interview was subsequently

confirmed and corrected by the sample adult during his or her ASD interview.

#### Corrected employment status last week

- 1 Working for pay at a job or business
- 2 With a job or business but not at work
- 3 Looking for work
- 4 Working, but not for pay, at a job or business
- 5 Not working at a job or business and not looking for work
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

[If (WRKVER eq <2> AND WRKCOR eq <2>) or DOINGLWA=2] What is the main reason you did not work last week? [Else (if WRKVER eq <2> AND WRKCOR eq <5>) or DOINGLWA=5] What is the main reason you did not have a job or business last week?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (WRKCOR = '2','5' or WRKVER = '1'

and WHYNOWKA ne ''))

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years whose corrected working status last week was not working at a

job or business and not looking for work or with a job or business but not at work

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: not working; unemployed; retired; keeping house

Notes: The data contain a single case where WRKCOR (or DOINGLWA) equals 2 but WHYNOWKA equals a blank.

Users may wish to correct this by converting the blank to a 98 (Not ascertained). WHYNOWKA is the ASD equivalent of WHYNOWKP in the FSD section (and both variables replace WHYNOWK1, the variable that supplied reason for not working in previous NHIS data years). For the majority of respondents, WHYNOWKA and WHYNOWKP will have the same values across their respective data files. However, it is possible that WHYNOWKA and WHYNOWKP may not be consistent. Users wishing to reconcile any discrepant values are advised to use the values of WHYNOWKA rather than WHYNOWKP since the information obtained from the family respondent during the FSD portion of the interview was subsequently confirmed and corrected by the

sample adult during his or her ASD interview.

#### Main reason for not working last week

- 01 Taking care of house or family
- 02 Going to school
- 03 Retired
- On a planned vacation from work
- On family or maternity leave
- 06 Temporarily unable to work for health reasons
- 07 Have job/contract and off-season
- 08 On layoff
- 09 Disabled
- 10 Other
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	_	ment Variable Name: EVERWRK
	Final	Documentation Name EVERWRK
Have you eve	ver held a job or worked at a business?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not WRKVER = '7','9')	IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA = '3','5','7','9' or
Description:		were NOT working at a job or business and not looking for or refused to provide their employment status last week
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	work; employment	
Notes:	Please see the Survey Description document for mo	re information.
Ever worked	d	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
	Don't know	
Question ID		ıment Variable Name:
Question ID	<b>D:</b> ASD.080_00.000 R02	ament Variable Name: Documentation Name INDSTR1A
Question ID Universe:	<b>D:</b> ASD.080_00.000 R02	Documentation Name INDSTR1A
	D: ASD.080_00.000 R02   ✓ Recode InstruFinal  ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGL	Documentation Name INDSTR1A  WA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)  rking at a paying job last week, with a job or business but
Universe:	D: ASD.080_00.000 R02  Recode InstruFinal  ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGI  : Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were wo	Documentation Name INDSTR1A  WA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)  rking at a paying job last week, with a job or business but
Universe: Description:	D: ASD.080_00.000 R02    ✓ Recode InstruFinal  ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLE): Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were wo not at work, working at a non-paying job last week,	Documentation Name INDSTR1A  WA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)  rking at a paying job last week, with a job or business but
Universe: Description: Sources:	D: ASD.080_00.000 R02	Documentation Name INDSTR1A  WA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)  rking at a paying job last week, with a job or business but
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	D: ASD.080_00.000 R02	Documentation Name INDSTR1A  WA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)  rking at a paying job last week, with a job or business but or who had ever worked  the 1987 SIC-informed codes obtained from Census. The ad ever worked as well as those who are currently working.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	D: ASD.080_00.000 R02	Documentation Name INDSTR1A  WA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)  rking at a paying job last week, with a job or business but or who had ever worked  the 1987 SIC-informed codes obtained from Census. The ad ever worked as well as those who are currently working.

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: ASD.080\_00.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name INDSTR2A

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDIND

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is the 2-digit simple industry recode based on the 1987 SIC-informed codes obtained from Census. The

universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently working.

Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Simple industry classification (1987 SIC)

All Values See SIC Industry Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Question ID: ASD.080\_00.000 R05 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name INDSTRN1

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDIND

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is the 2-digit detailed industry recode based on the 1997 NAICS-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Detailed industry classification (1997 NAICS)

All Values See NAICS Industry Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: ASD.080\_00.000 R06 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name INDSTRN2

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDIND

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is the 2-digit simple industry recode based on the 1997 NAICS-informed codes obtained from Census. The

universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently working.

Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Simple industry classification (1997 NAICS)

All Values See NAICS Industry Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Question ID: ASD.090\_00.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name OCCUP1A

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; occupation

Notes: This is the 2-digit detailed occupation recode based on the 1987 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Detailed occupation classification (1987 SOC)

All Values See SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: ASD.090\_00.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name OCCUP2A

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; occupation

Notes: This is the 2-digit simple occupation recode based on the 1987 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Simple occupation classification (1987 SOC)

All Values See SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Question ID: ASD.090\_00.000 R05 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name OCCUPN1

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; occupation

Notes: This is the 2-digit detailed occupation recode based on the 2000 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Detailed occupation classification (2000 SOC)

All Values See 2000 SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** ASD.090\_00.000 R06 **✓** Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name OCCUPN2 ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1) Universe: Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked **KINDWRK** Sources: Recodes: None Keywords: work; employment; occupation Notes: This is the 2-digit simple occupation recode based on the 2000 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census. The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information. Simple occupation classification (2000 SOC) All Values See 2000 SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels. Recode **Question ID:** ASD.110\_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: WRKCAT Final Documentation Name WRKCATA FR:SHOW FLASHCARD A1.[If DOINGLWA eq <1,2,4>] Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held for the longest time? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held most recently? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or Universe: EVERWRK = '1'Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business Description: but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: work; employee; class of worker Notes: The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information. Class of worker 1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages 2 A FEDERAL government employee 3 A STATE government employee 4 A LOCAL government employee 5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm Working WITHOUT PAY in a family-owned business or farm 6 Refused

Not ascertained

Don't know

9

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name BUSINC1A

#### Is this business incorporated?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and WRKCATA = '5' Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were self-employed at their current job

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

#### Current job an incorporated business

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Thinking about [If DOINGLWA eq <1,2,4>] this MAIN job or business [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA eq 03 or AGE ge 65] your last week at the job you held the longest [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] your last week at the job you held most recently how many people work(ed) at this location?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or

EVERWRK = '1'

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business

but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever

worked

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

#### Number of employees at work

01 1-9 employees

02 10-24 employees

03 25-49 employees

04 50-99 employees

05 100-249 employees

06 250-499 employees

07 500-999 employees

08 1000 employees or more

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ASD.140_02.000 R02
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or EVERWRK = '1')
Description:	Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked
Sources:	WRKLNGSA
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	work; job; employment duration
Notes:	The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Years on the	job
00	Less than 1 year
01-34	01-34 years
35	35 or more years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know
	Don't know
99	Don't know
99  Question ID  [If DOINGI	: ASD.146_00.000
99  Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK 6	: ASD.146_00.000
99  Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the	: ASD.146_00.000
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe:	: ASD.146_00.000
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe:  Description:	: ASD.146_00.000
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe:  Description:	: ASD.146_00.000
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe:  Description:  Sources: Recodes:	: ASD.146_00.000
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe:  Description:  Sources: Recodes: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	: ASD.146_00.000
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe:  Description:  Sources: Recodes: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	EASD.146_00.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name WRKLONGH  WAS eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if eq 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Was your most recently held job also the job longest?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or (EVERWRK = '1' and WHYNOWKA NE '03' and (AGE LT '065' and AGE NE '')))  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or had ever worked and were not retired and were younger than age 65  None  None  None  Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Current/mos	Enon't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name WRKLONGH  WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if eq 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE It 65] Was your most recently held job also the job longest?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or (EVERWRK = '1' and WHYNOWKA NE '03' and (AGE LT '065' and AGE NE ')))  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or had ever worked and were not retired and were younger than age 65  None  None  None  work; job; employment duration  Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Current/mos 1	Enon't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name WRKLONGH  WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if eq 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE It 65] Was your most recently held job also the job longest?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or (EVERWRK = '1' and WHYNOWKA NE '03' and (AGE LT '065' and AGE NE '))))  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or had ever worked and were not retired and were younger than age 65  None  None  None  work; job; employment duration  Please see the Survey Description document for more information.  t recent job also longest held job  Yes
Question ID  [If DOINGI EVERWRK of you held the surverse:  Description:  Sources: Recodes: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Current/mos  1 2	Enough the proof of the longest instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH  Final Documentation Name WRKLONGH  WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if eq 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE It 65] Was your most recently held job also the job longest?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or (EVERWRK = '1' and WHYNOWKA NE '03' and (AGE LT '065' and AGE NE ')))  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or had ever worked and were not retired and were younger than age 65  None  None  work; job; employment duration  Please see the Survey Description document for more information.  trecent job also longest held job  Yes  No

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

[If DOINGLWA eq <1,2,4>] Are you paid by the hour at this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held most recently?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or

(EVERWRK ='1'))

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business

but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever

worked

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Paid by the hour at current/most recent job

1 Yes

- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ASD.160_00.000
	Final Documentation Name PDSICKA
EVERWRK of the	LWA eq <1,2,4>] Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business? [Else if eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Did you ever have paid sick leave on the job longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Did you ever k leave on the job you held most recently?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or EVERWRK = '1')
Description:	Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	work; job; sick leave
Notes:	The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Paid sick leav	e at current/most recent job
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know
9	
9 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB
9 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB more than one job or business?
9 Question ID Do you have	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB
9  Question ID  Do you have  Universe:	Pon't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB  More than one job or business?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4')  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
9  Question ID  Do you have  Universe:  Description:	Pon't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB  More than one job or business?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4')  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business
9  Question ID  Do you have Universe: Description: Sources:	Pon't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB  Before than one job or business?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4')  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business  None
Question ID  Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Proof't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB  Final Documentation Name ONEJOB  More than one job or business?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4')  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business  None  None
Question ID  Do you have Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	e: ASD.170_00.000
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e: ASD.170_00.000
Question ID  Do you have Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the	Pon't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB  More than one job or business?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4')  Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business  None  None  work; job; employment None  nan one job
Question ID  Do you have Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the	E. ASD.170_00.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name ONEJOB more than one job or business?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business  None None work; job; employment None an one job Yes
Question ID  Do you have Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the	Enough the second and the second are second as the second as the second as the second are second
Question ID  Do you have Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the 1 2 7	Enough the second of the secon

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	<b>2:</b> ACN.010_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HYPEV Final Documentation Name HYPEV	
			litions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or also called high blood pressure?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	circulatory disease; hypertensic	on; high blood	pressure	
Notes:	None			
Ever been tol	ld you have hypertension			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
,	Boilt Miow			
Question ID		☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HYPDIFV	
		☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HYPDIFV Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV	
Question ID	): ACN.020_00.000			
Question ID Were you tole	D: ACN.020_00.000 d on two or more DIFFEREN	NT visits that	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV	
Question ID Were you tole pressure?	D: ACN.020_00.000 d on two or more DIFFEREN	NT visits that E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'	
Question ID Were you tolopressure? Universe:	D: ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	NT visits that E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'	
Question ID Were you tole pressure? Universe: Description:	D: ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G  Sample adults GE 18 years wh	NT visits that E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'	
Question ID  Were you tolo pressure?  Universe: Description: Sources:	D: ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G  Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	
Question ID  Were you tole pressure?  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes:	ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	
Question ID  Were you tole pressure?  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None  None  circulatory disease; hypertensic	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	
Question ID  Were you tolo pressure?  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had hyp	D: ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None  None  circulatory disease; hypertensic	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	
Question ID  Were you tolopressure?  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had hyp	ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None  circulatory disease; hypertensic  None  pertension on 2+ visits	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	
Question ID  Were you tolopressure?  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had hyp  1 2	ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None  circulatory disease; hypertensic  None  pertension on 2+ visits  Yes	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	
Question ID  Were you tolopressure?  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had hyp  1 2 7	ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None  circulatory disease; hypertensic  None  pertension on 2+ visits  Yes  No	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	
Question ID  Were you tolopressure?  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had hyp  1 2 7 8	ACN.020_00.000  d on two or more DIFFEREN  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None  circulatory disease; hypertensic  None  pertension on 2+ visits  Yes  No  Refused	NT visits that EE '018' and A0 to were ever to	Final Documentation Name HYPDIFV  you had hypertension, also called high blood  GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'  old they had hypertension	

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.031_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CHDEV Final Documentation Name CHDEV
Have you EV	ER been told by a doctor of	r other health p	professional that you had Coronary heart disease?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	coronary; ischemic; heart disc	ease; myocardial	infarction; angina
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	ld you had coronary heart dise	ase	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.031_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ANGEV Final Documentation Name ANGEV
	ER been told by a doctor of		
Have you EV	ER been told by a doctor of	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto	ER been told by a doctor or	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe:	VER been told by a doctor or ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description:	<b>TER</b> been told by a doctor or ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE) Sample adults GE 18 years	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description: Sources:	VER been told by a doctor of ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	VER been told by a doctor or ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	VER been told by a doctor of ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  None  coronary; ischemic; heart discording the sample adults and the sample adults are sample adults.	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	TER been told by a doctor of ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  coronary; ischemic; heart dischone	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	FER been told by a doctor of ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None  coronary; ischemic; heart disconneed by the coronary is th	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol	TER been told by a doctor of ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None  coronary; ischemic; heart disconnee  Id you had angina pectoris  Yes	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called
Have you EV angina pecto Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol 1 2	VER been told by a doctor or ris?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None  Coronary; ischemic; heart disconneed by the corons of th	r other health p	Final Documentation Name ANGEV professional that you had Angina, also called

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID		ent Variable Name: MIEV ocumentation Name MIEV
	EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession cardial infarction)	nal that you hadA heart attack (also
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN	J ('997','999'))
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction	ı; heart attack
Notes:	None	
Ever been tol	told you had a heart attack	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	_	ent Variable Name: HRTEV ocumentation Name HRTEV
Have you EV	_	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart
Have you EV	Final Do  EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart t)?
Have you EV condition or l	Final Do EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked abou ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart t)?
Have you EV condition or I	Final Do EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked abou ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart t)?
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description:	Final Do EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked abou  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN n: Sample adults GE 18 years	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart t)?
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Do  EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN n: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart  t)?  \( \text{('997','999')} \)
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Do  EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN n: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart  t)?  \( \text{('997','999')} \)
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Do EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked abou  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN n: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  Circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorder	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart  t)?  \( \text{('997','999')} \)
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Do  EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN n: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  Circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorder None	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart  t)?  \( \text{('997','999')} \)
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol	Final Do  EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked abou  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN  m: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  None  told you had a heart condition/disease	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart  t)?  \( \text{('997','999')} \)
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol 1 2	Final Do  EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN n: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  Circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorder None  told you had a heart condition/disease  Yes	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart  t)?  \( \text{('997','999')} \)
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever been tol  1 2 7 8	Final Do  EVER been told by a doctor or other health profession or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN  m: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  virculatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorder  None  told you had a heart condition/disease  Yes  No	ocumentation Name HRTEV  nal that you hadAny kind of heart  t)?  \( \text{('997','999')} \)

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.031_05.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STREV Final Documentation Name STREV	
Have vou EV	ER been told by a doctor of	or other health 1	professional that you hadA stroke?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE		•	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	OL OTO MICH		
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	cerebrovascular disease; stro	oke: transient isch	nemic attack	
Notes:	None	one, transient iser	reme attack	
Ever been tol	ld you had a stroke			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID		☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: EPHEV Final Documentation Name EPHEV	
Have you EV	ER been told by a doctor o	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?	
<b>Have you EV</b> Universe:	<b>ER been told by a doctor o</b> ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?	
Have you EV	ER been told by a doctor o	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?	
<b>Have you EV</b> Universe:	<b>ER been told by a doctor o</b> ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?	
Have you EV Universe: Description:	TER been told by a doctor of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?	
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources:	TER been told by a doctor of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	TER been told by a doctor of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	TER been told by a doctor of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  respiratory disease; emphysic	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	TER been told by a doctor of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  respiratory disease; emphysic	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None respiratory disease; emphyse None d you had emphysema	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None respiratory disease; emphyse None d you had emphysema Yes	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory disease; emphyse None d you had emphysema Yes No	or other health p	Final Documentation Name EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?  GE not IN ('997','999'))	

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ACN.080_00.000
Цауа уон FV	ER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had asthma?
•	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
Notes:	None
Ever been tol	d you had asthma
1	Yes
	No
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	ACN.085_00.000
Question ID  Do you still h	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL
	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL
Do you still h	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?
<b>Do you still h</b> Universe:	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'
Do you still h Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma  None
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma  None  None
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma  None  None  respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing  None
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma  None  None  respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing  None
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma  None  None respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing  None
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Still have asth	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma  None  None  respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing  None  ma  Yes  No  Refused
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Still have asth	Final Documentation Name AASSTILL  ave asthma?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have asthma  None  None  respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing  None  ma  Yes No

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AASMYR Final Documentation Name AASMYR
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had asthma
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
Notes:	None
Had an asthm	na episode/attack past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	P: ACN.100_00.000
DURING THE because of as	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center sthma?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMYR = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency
Notes:	None
Had visit to I	ER due to asthma past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
_	
7	Refused
7 8	

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.110_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV Final Documentation Name ULCEV
	ER been told by a doctor uodenal or peptic ulcer.	or other health p	professional that you hadAn ulcer? This could be
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	3	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	digestive disease; ulcer; sto	mach trouble; duc	odenal; peptic
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	d you have an ulcer		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.120_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ULCYR Final Documentation Name ULCYR
			Final Documentation Name ULCYR
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h	ave you had an u	Final Documentation Name ULCYR
DURING TH	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h	ave you had an u E GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  llcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'
<b>DURING TH</b> Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	ave you had an u E GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  llcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'
DURING TH Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS  Sample adults GE 18 years	ave you had an u E GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  llcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 years	ave you had an u E GE '018' and Ao s who were ever to	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  lcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'  ld they had an ulcer
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h ASTATFLG='1' and (AG: Sample adults GE 18 years None None	ave you had an u E GE '018' and Ao s who were ever to	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  lcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'  ld they had an ulcer
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h ASTATFLG='1' and (AG: Sample adults GE 18 years None None digestive disease; ulcer; sto	ave you had an u E GE '018' and Ao s who were ever to	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  lcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'  ld they had an ulcer
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h ASTATFLG='1' and (AG: Sample adults GE 18 years None None digestive disease; ulcer; sto	ave you had an u E GE '018' and Ao s who were ever to	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  lcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'  ld they had an ulcer
DURING THE Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had ulcer in p	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None None digestive disease; ulcer; sto None Dast 12 m	ave you had an u E GE '018' and Ao s who were ever to	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  lcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'  ld they had an ulcer
DURING THE Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had ulcer in p	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None None digestive disease; ulcer; sto None past 12 m  Yes	ave you had an u E GE '018' and Ao s who were ever to	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  lcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'  ld they had an ulcer
DURING THE Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had ulcer in p	HE PAST 12 MONTHS h  ASTATFLG='1' and (AG: Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None digestive disease; ulcer; sto None  past 12 m  Yes No	ave you had an u E GE '018' and Ao s who were ever to	Final Documentation Name ULCYR  lcer?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'  ld they had an ulcer

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.130_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANEV Final Documentation Name CANEV
Have you EV of any kind?	ER been told by a doctor or o	other health p	professional that you hadCancer or a malignancy
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and A <b>C</b>	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; malignant neoplasm; m	alignancy	
Notes:	None		
Ever told by a	a doctor you had cancer		
1	Yes		
2	No		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.140_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND1
What kind of	cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and A <b>C</b>	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Doggariatia			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who		
Sources:	•		
	Sample adults GE 18 years who		
Sources:	Sample adults GE 18 years who		
Sources: Recodes:	None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had	o were ever to a '97' or '99' (1	
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had	o were ever to a '97' or '99' (1	Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None Cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7'	o were ever to a '97' or '99' (1	Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	None None Cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7' Cancer Bladder	o were ever to a '97' or '99' (1	Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of 1 2 7	None None None Cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7'  cancer Bladder Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	o were ever to a '97' or '99' (1	Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7 8	None None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7' cancer Bladder Mentioned Not mentioned Refused Not ascertained	o were ever to a '97' or '99' (1	Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7 8	None None None Cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7'  cancer Bladder Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	o were ever to a '97' or '99' (1	Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ID: ACN.140_02.000	
What kind of	l of cancer was it?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV =	: '1'
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	: cancer; blood neoplasms	
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recod	
What kind of	of cancer Blood	
1	Mentioned	
	Not mentioned	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained Don't know	
ý ————————————————————————————————————	Don't know	
Question ID	ID: ACN.140_03.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANK Final Documentation Name CNKIN	
	Final Documentation Name CNKIN	ND3
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIN of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV =	ND3
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIN of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV =	ND3
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIN of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer	ND3
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIN  I of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer  None  None	ND3
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIN  I of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer  None  None	ND3 : '1' of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIN  I of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer  None  None  : cancer; bone neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all or	ND3 : '1' of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIN  I of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer  None  None  : cancer; bone neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recod	ND3 : '1' of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIN  It of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer  None  None  : cancer; bone neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded of cancer Bone	ND3 : '1' of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIN  I of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on:  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer  None  None  None  : cancer; bone neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded of cancer Bone  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	ND3 : '1' of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name CNKIN  I of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer  None  None  : cancer; bone neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded of cancer Bone  Mentioned  Not mentioned	ND3 : '1' of the expanded CNKIND1-

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ID: ACN.140_04.000	
What kind of	d of cancer was it?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA	NEV = '1'
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	s: cancer; brain neoplasms	
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responses were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were	
What kind of	d of cancer Brain	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	ID: ACN.140_05.000	CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3
Question ID	ID: ACN.140_05.000	
	_	
	Final Documentation Name of of cancer was it?	CNKIND5
What kind of	Final Documentation Name of of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA	CNKIND5
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name of of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA	CNKIND5
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name of d of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer	CNKIND5
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name of d of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer  None  None	CNKIND5
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name of d of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer  None  None	CNKIND5  NEV = '1'  ase, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name of dof cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer  None  None  Sie cancer; breast neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response.	CNKIND5  NEV = '1'  ase, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name of d of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer  None  None  See cancer; breast neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responsative to the cancer of the cancer	CNKIND5  NEV = '1'  ase, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name of of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer  None  None Signature (Cancer; breast neoplasms)  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responses were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were disconcer Breast	CNKIND5  NEV = '1'  ase, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name of dof cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer  None  None Second of CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responses were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were dof cancer Breast  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	CNKIND5  NEV = '1'  ase, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name of dof cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CA on: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer  None  None  None s: cancer; breast neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) respons 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were dof cancer Breast  Mentioned  Not mentioned	CNKIND5  NEV = '1'  ase, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.140_06.000	de Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND6
What kind of	of cancer was it?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' ar	nd AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'
Description:	Female sample adults GE 18 years who	were ever told they had cervical cancer
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	cancer; cervix neoplasms	
Notes:		'99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	of cancer Cervix	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.140_07.000	
	_	de Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND7
What kind of	of cancer was it?	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7
What kind of Universe:	of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years who were ex	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who were explored.	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years who were ex None None	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years who were expense.  None None cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years who were expense.  None None cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  rer told they had colon cancer  '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who were explored by the state of t	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  rer told they had colon cancer  '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years who were expensed by the sample adults GE 18 years who were	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  rer told they had colon cancer  '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years who were expensed by the sample adults GE 18 ye	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  rer told they had colon cancer  '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who were expensed by the sample adults GE 18 years who were adults GE 18 years who were adults GE	Final Documentation Name CNKIND7  and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  rer told they had colon cancer  '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_08.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; esophageal neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Esophagus
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	
	: ACN.140_09.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer  None  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer  None  None  cancer; gallbladder neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer  None  None  cancer; gallbladder neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer  None  None  cancer; gallbladder neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer Gallbladder
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer  None  None  cancer; gallbladder neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer Gallbladder  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND9  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gall bladder cancer  None  None  None  cancer; gallbladder neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer Gallbladder  Mentioned  Not mentioned

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	<b>):</b> ACN.140_10.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND10
What kind of	f cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wh	no were ever to	old they had kidney cancer
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; kidney neoplasms		
Notes:			Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Kidney		
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	<b>2:</b> ACN.140_11.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND11
	D: ACN.140_11.000	Recode	
	f cancer was it?		
What kind of	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11
What kind of Universe:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G) Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had	GE '018' and AG  no were ever to  d a '97' or '99' (	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G) Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had	GE '018' and AG  no were ever to  d a '97' or '99' (	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  old they had cancer of larynx-windpipe  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G) Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7	GE '018' and AG  no were ever to  d a '97' or '99' (	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  old they had cancer of larynx-windpipe  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G) Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7	GE '018' and AG  no were ever to  d a '97' or '99' (	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  old they had cancer of larynx-windpipe  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7 Cancer larynx-windpipe Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	GE '018' and AG  no were ever to  d a '97' or '99' (	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  old they had cancer of larynx-windpipe  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had 31 variables were also given '7	GE '018' and AG  no were ever to  d a '97' or '99' (	Final Documentation Name CNKIND11  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  old they had cancer of larynx-windpipe  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: ACN.140_12.000	
What kind of	f cancer was it?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had leukemia	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia	
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKI 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertain	
What kind of	f cancer Leukemia	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	D: ACN.140_13.000	
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13	
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'	
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'	
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13 <b>f cancer was it?</b> ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer  None	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer  None  None	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer  None  None  None  cancer; liver neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKI	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer  None  None  None  cancer; liver neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKI 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertain	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer  None  None  cancer; liver neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKI 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertain f cancer Liver	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer  None  None  None  cancer; liver neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKI 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertain f cancer Liver  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND13  f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer  None  None  cancer; liver neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKI 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertair f cancer Liver  Mentioned  Not mentioned	

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ACN.140_14.000	
What kind of	cancer was it?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	cancer; lung neoplasms	
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
What kind of	cancer Lung	
1	Mentioned	
	Not mentioned	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained Don't know	
Question ID	ACN.140_15.000	
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15	
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15 cancer was it?	
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15 cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'	
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer  None	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer  None  None	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer  None  None  None  cancer; lymphoma neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer  None  None  Cancer; lymphoma neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer  None  None  Cancer; lymphoma neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Cancer Lymphoma  Mentioned  Not mentioned	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer  None  None  cancer; lymphoma neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer Lymphoma  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name CNKIND15  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer  None  None  Cancer; lymphoma neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Cancer Lymphoma  Mentioned  Not mentioned	

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_16.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND16
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had Melanoma cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; melanoma neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Melanoma
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained Don't know
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_17.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  Cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  'cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip  None  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip  None  None  cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip  None  None  Cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip  None  None  None  cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip  None  None  cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer mouth/tongue/lip  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND17  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip  None  None  None  cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer mouth/tongue/lip  Mentioned  Not mentioned

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_18.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND18
What kind of	Cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX= '2'
Description:	Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; ovarian neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Ovary
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND19
-	
-	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  For cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  F cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer  None  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer  None  None  Cancer; pancreatic neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer  None  None  Cancer; pancreatic neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer  None  None  None  cancer; pancreatic neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer  None  None  cancer; pancreatic neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Cancer Pancreas  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND19  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer  None  None  None  cancer; pancreatic neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Cancer Pancreas  Mentioned  Not mentioned

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.140_20.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND20
What kind of	f cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0	018' and A <b>C</b>	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX= '1'
Description:	Male sample adults GE 18 years w	vho were ev	ver told they had prostate cancer
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; prostatic neoplasms		
Notes:			Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	f cancer Prostate		
1	Mentioned		
	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know		
<i>y</i>	Don't know		
Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.140_21.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name CNKIND21
	D: ACN.140_21.000	Recode	
	f cancer was it?		
What kind of	f cancer was it?	018' and A <b>C</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '(	018' and A <b>C</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0')  Sample adults GE 18 years who w	018' and A <b>C</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years who w None	018' and A <b>C</b>	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0') Sample adults GE 18 years who we will none None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '1')	018' and AC vere ever to 97' or '99' (2	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0') Sample adults GE 18 years who we will none None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '1')	018' and AC vere ever to 97' or '99' (2	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Id they had cancer of the rectum  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	f cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0') Sample adults GE 18 years who we have the None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '2' 31 variables were also given '7' or	018' and AC vere ever to 97' or '99' (2	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Id they had cancer of the rectum  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0' Sample adults GE 18 years who we None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '9' 31 variables were also given '7' or f cancer Rectum Mentioned Not mentioned	018' and AC vere ever to 97' or '99' (2	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Id they had cancer of the rectum  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0' Sample adults GE 18 years who we none None None cancer; rectal neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '0' 31 variables were also given '7' or f cancer Rectum  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	018' and AC vere ever to 97' or '99' (2	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Id they had cancer of the rectum  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0' Sample adults GE 18 years who we None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '9' 31 variables were also given '7' or f cancer Rectum Mentioned Not mentioned	018' and AC vere ever to 97' or '99' (2	Final Documentation Name CNKIND21  GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Id they had cancer of the rectum  Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

# Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_22.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; skin neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer skin (non-melanoma)
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know
y	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_23.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)  None  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)  None  None  None  cancer; skin neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)  None  None  None  cancer; skin neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)  None  None  cancer; skin neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer skin (DK what kind)
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)  None  None  cancer; skin neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer skin (DK what kind)  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND23  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)  None  None  None  cancer; skin neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer skin (DK what kind)  Mentioned  Not mentioned

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_24.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the soft tissue (muscle or fat)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer soft tissue (muscle or fat)
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained Don't know
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_25.000
Question ID	: ACN.140_25.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  Cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  'cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  'cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer  None  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer  None  None  Cancer; stomach neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer  None  None  None  cancer; stomach neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer  None  None  None  cancer; stomach neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer  None  None  cancer; stomach neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer Stomach  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND25  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer  None  None  None  cancer; stomach neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer Stomach  Mentioned  Not mentioned

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND26
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '1'
Description:	Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; testicular neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Testis
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_27.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  Cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  'cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  'cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx  None  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx  None  None  None  cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx  None  None  None  cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  *Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx  None  None  None  cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  *Cancer throat - pharynx
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx  None  None  None  cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer throat - pharynx  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND27  cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx  None  None  None  cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  cancer throat - pharynx  Mentioned  Not mentioned

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND28
What kind of	Cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; thyroid neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Thyroid
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_29.000
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29
What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  For cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Feancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  F cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Feancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer  None  None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer  None  None  None  cancer; uterine neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer  None  None  None  cancer; uterine neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer  None  None  None  cancer; uterine neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer  None  None  None  cancer; uterine neoplasms  In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Cancer Uterus  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  What kind of	Final Documentation Name CNKIND29  Cancer was it?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'  Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer  None  None  None  1 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Cancer Uterus  Mentioned  Not mentioned

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ID: ACN.140_30.000	
What kind of	of cancer was it?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'	
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	cancer; neoplasms	
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIN 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertaine	
What kind of	of cancer Other	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	ID: ACN.140_31.000	
	Final Documentation Name CNKIND31	
What kind of	of cancer more than three kinds?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and CANEV = '1' and CNKIND_3 ne 'and CNKIND_3 ne '	'96'
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have 3 or more kinds of cancer	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	cancer; neoplasms	
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIN 31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertaine	
What kind of	of cancer more than 3 kinds	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Final Documentation Name CANAGE1
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND1 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bladder cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/bladder cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_02.000
	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; blood neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; blood neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; blood neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; blood neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/blood cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name CANAGE2  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; blood neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/blood cancer  1-84 years  85+ years

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.150_03.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE3
How old wer	e you when cancer was firs	t diagnosed?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND3 = '1'
Description:	Age first diagnosed w/bone	cancer	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	onset; cancer; bone neoplas	ms	
Notes:			bleness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long in their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/bone cancer		
01-84	1-84 years		
85	85+ years		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.150_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE4
-	e you when cancer was firs		
-	e you when cancer was firs	t diagnosed?	
How old wer	e you when cancer was firs	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'
How old wer Universe:	e you when cancer was firs  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	e you when cancer was firs  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)  Sample adults GE 18 years	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	e you when cancer was firs  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	e you when cancer was first ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE) Sample adults GE 18 years None None None onset; cancer; brain neoplas These data have not been ee	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to ms	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e you when cancer was first ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE) Sample adults GE 18 years None None None onset; cancer; brain neoplas These data have not been ee	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to ms	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'  old they had brain cancer  bleness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e you when cancer was firs  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGF Sample adults GE 18 years  None None onset; cancer; brain neoplas These data have not been ed ago the cancer was first diag	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to ms	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'  old they had brain cancer  bleness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e you when cancer was first ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None onset; cancer; brain neoplas These data have not been eago the cancer was first diagnosed w/brain cancer	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to ms	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'  old they had brain cancer  bleness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	e you when cancer was first ASTATFLG='1' and (AGF) Sample adults GE 18 years None None None onset; cancer; brain neoplas These data have not been eago the cancer was first diagenosed w/brain cancer 1-84 years	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to ms	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'  old they had brain cancer  bleness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	e you when cancer was first ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None None onset; cancer; brain neoplas These data have not been er ago the cancer was first diag mosed w/brain cancer 1-84 years 85+ years	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to ms	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'  old they had brain cancer  bleness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85 97	e you when cancer was first ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None None onset; cancer; brain neoplas These data have not been eago the cancer was first diagenosed w/brain cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused	t diagnosed? E GE '018' and A who were ever to ms	Final Documentation Name CANAGE4  GE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'  old they had brain cancer  bleness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_05.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND5 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; breast neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/breast cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_06.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/cervical cancer  1-84 years  85+ years
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name CANAGE6  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/cervical cancer  1-84 years  85+ years  Refused

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

	P: ACN.150_07.000
How old we	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND7 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had colon cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; colonic neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	gnosed w/colon cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question II	Pi: ACN.150_08.000
	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8
How old we	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8 re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8 re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  gnosed w/esophageal cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diagent the state of the st	Final Documentation Name CANAGE8  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  gnosed w/esophageal cancer  1-84 years  85+ years

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_09.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND9 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/gallbladder cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_10.000
-	<del>-</del> -
-	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/kidney cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/kidney cancer  1-84 years  85+ years  Refused  Not ascertained
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name CANAGE10  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/kidney cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: ACN.150_11.000
How old wer	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND11 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had larynx-windpipe cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	gnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
	Refused
97	
98	Not ascertained
	Not ascertained Don't know
98	Don't know
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE12
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  P: ACN.150_12.000
98 99 Question ID How old wer Universe:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_12.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe:  Description:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_12.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_12.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_12.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_12.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  De: ACN.150_12.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE12  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had leukemia  None None None Onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  Denote know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE12  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had leukemia  None None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Don't know  P: ACN.150_12.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE12  Re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had leukemia  None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	Don't know  De ACN.150_12.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE12  Re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had leukemia  None None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  gnosed w/leukemia  1-84 years 85+ years

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Final Documentation Name CANAGE13
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND13 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; liver neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/liver cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_14.000
	<del>-</del> -
	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; lung neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; lung neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; lung neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; lung neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/lung cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name CANAGE14  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; lung neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/lung cancer  1-84 years  85+ years

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_15.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND15 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/lymphoma
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_16.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None  None  onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None  None  onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None  None  None  onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None  None  None  onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None  None  onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/melanoma  1-84 years  85+ years  Refused  Not ascertained
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name CANAGE16  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma  None  None  onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/melanoma  1-84 years 85+ years Refused

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name CANAGE17
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND17 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	enosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
	Refused
97	
98	Not ascertained
	Not ascertained Don't know
98	Don't know
98 99	Don't know
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
98 99 Question ID How old wer Universe:	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1'
98 99 Question ID How old wer Universe: Description:	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources:	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer  None
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer  None None
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer  None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_18.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer  None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer  None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE18  Reyou when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer  None None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Final Documentation Name CANAGE19
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND19 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/pancreatic cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
O ID	
Question ID	: ACN.150_20.000
	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name CANAGE20  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'  Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/prostate cancer  1-84 years  85+ years

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_21.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND21 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had rectal cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/rectal cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_22.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer  1-84 years  85+ years  Refused  Not ascertained
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name CANAGE22  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_23.000
•	Final Documentation Name CANAGE23
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND23 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (DK kind) cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/skin (DK kind) cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_24.000
Question ID	: ACN.150_24.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/soft tissue cancer  1-84 years  85+ years
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name CANAGE24  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/soft tissue cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: ACN.150_25.000
How old wer	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND25 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; stomach neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	gnosed w/stomach cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
	Refused
97	
98	Not ascertained
	Not ascertained Don't know
98	Don't know
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE26
98 99 Question ID	Don't know  P: ACN.150_26.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE26  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
98 99 Question ID How old wer Universe:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_26.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE26  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1'
98 99 Question ID How old wer Universe: Description:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_26.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE26  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_26.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_26.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  P: ACN.150_26.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  De: ACN.150_26.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE26  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer  None None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know  O: ACN.150_26.000
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Don't know  De: ACN.150_26.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE26  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer  None None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
98 99  Question ID  How old wer  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85	Don't know  De ACN.150_26.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name CANAGE26  Re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer  None None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  gnosed w/testicular cancer  1-84 years 85+ years

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: ACN.150_27.000
How old wer	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND27 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had throat/pharynx cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	gnosed w/throat/pharynx cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
-	Properties ACN.150_28.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3  Final Documentation Name CANAGE28
-	
-	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28 re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  The you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name CANAGE28  re you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer  None  None  None  onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  renosed w/thyroid cancer  1-84 years  85+ years

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_29.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND29 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/uterine cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_30.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30
How old wer	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None  None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/other cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/other cancer  1-84 years  85+ years  Refused  Not ascertained
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name CANAGE30  e you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer  None  None  onset; cancer; neoplasms  These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.  nosed w/other cancer  1-84 years 85+ years Refused

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.160_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: DIBEV Final Documentation Name DIBEV
	Other than during pregnancy] Fe diabetes or sugar diabetes?	Have you EV	ER been told by a doctor or health professional
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	E '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	endocrine; sugar; diabetes		
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	ld that you have diabetes		
1	Yes		
2	No		
3	Borderline		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	e: ACN.170_00.000 R01	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: DIBAGE Final Documentation Name DIBAGE
	e you when a doctor FIRST tol	ld you that y	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE
How old wer	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	ld you that y	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?
How old wer Universe:	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	ld you that y	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who	ld you that y	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None	ld you that y E '018' and AC were ever to	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'  ld they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None	ld you that y E '018' and AC were ever to	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'  ld they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age	ld you that y E '018' and AC were ever to	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'  ld they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None	ld you that y E '018' and AC were ever to	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'  ld they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None	ld you that y E '018' and AC were ever to	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'  ld they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None mosed w/diabetes 1-84 years	ld you that y E '018' and AC were ever to	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'  ld they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	e you when a doctor FIRST tol ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None mosed w/diabetes 1-84 years 85+ years	ld you that y E '018' and AC were ever to	Final Documentation Name DIBAGE  ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'  ld they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name:  Final Documentation Name DIFAGE2
	Thia Documentation Name 1911 NOLE
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = 1
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
Sources:	DIBAGE(i); AGE
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Diabetes age check
Notes:	DIFAGE2 indicates the difference between age at diabetes onset and age. This variable was calculated by the age of onset and the current age. For persons 85 or older, this difference may be an underestimate. Unlike in 1999, there is no follow-up question to determine onset in past year. For some with 1 year difference in age, onset will be within the past year.
Years since fi	rrst diagnosed w/diabetes
00	Within past year
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
96	1+ year(s) with diabetes and age is 85+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: INSLN Final Documentation Name INSLN
Are you NO	W taking insulin?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	insulin use; diabetes
Notes:	None
NOW taking	insulin
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.190_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: DIBPILL
			Final Documentation Name DIBPILL
	W taking diabetic pills to low cemic agents.	ver your blood	sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	ho were ever to	old they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	diabetes; sugar; oral medication	on	
Notes:	None		
NOW taking	diabetic pills		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.201_01.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHAYFYR
Question ID	: ACN.201_01.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHAYFYR Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR
During the P		u been told by	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the P	AST 12 MONTHS, have you	u been told by	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the Phay fever? Universe:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE 0)	u been told by	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years	u been told by	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None	u been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	u been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  respiratory condition; hay few	u been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory condition; hay few None	u been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory condition; hay few None had hay fever, past 12 m	u been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told that you	AST 12 MONTHS, have you  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None  respiratory condition; hay few None  thad hay fever, past 12 m  Yes	u been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told that you  1 2 7	AST 12 MONTHS, have you  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None respiratory condition; hay few None had hay fever, past 12 m  Yes No	u been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHAYFYR  a doctor or other health professional that you had  GE not IN ('997','999'))

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.201_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SINYR Final Documentation Name SINYR	
During the Panadsinusiti		been told by	a doctor or other health professional that you	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	respiratory condition; sinusitis	s; nasal congest	ion	
Notes:	None			
Told that you	ı had sinusitis, past 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
	Refused			
	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	e: ACN.201_03.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CBRCHYR Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR	
-	AST 12 MONTHS, have you			
During the P	AST 12 MONTHS, have you	ı been told by	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic	AST 12 MONTHS, have you bronchitis?	ı been told by	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic	AST 12 MONTHS, have you bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	ı been told by	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Comple adults GE 18 years)	ı been told by	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description: Sources:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years  None	i been told by GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C) Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	i been told by GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  respiratory condition; chronic	i been told by GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had	AST 12 MONTHS, have you bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  respiratory condition; chronic None	i been told by GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had	AST 12 MONTHS, have your bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None respiratory condition; chronic None chronic bronchitis, 12 m	i been told by GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had  1 2 7	AST 12 MONTHS, have your bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None  respiratory condition; chronic None  chronic bronchitis, 12 m  Yes  No  Refused	i been told by GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	
During the Phadchronic Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had  1 2 7 8	AST 12 MONTHS, have your bronchitis?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  respiratory condition; chronic None  chronic bronchitis, 12 m  Yes  No	i been told by GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name CBRCHYR a doctor or other health professional that you	

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.201_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: KIDWKYR Final Documentation Name KIDWKYR	
			a doctor or other health professional that you had s, bladder infections or incontinence.	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	renal disease; nephritis; kidn	ney disease		
Notes:	None			
Told you had	weak/failing kidneys, 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	: ACN.201_05.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR	
Question ID	: ACN.201_05.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Final Documentation Name LIVYR	
During the P				
During the P	AST 12 MONTHS, have yo	ou been told by	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of l	AST 12 MONTHS, have you	ou been told by	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe:	PAST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	ou been told by	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	ou been told by	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None	ou been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	ou been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  liver condition; cirrhosis of	ou been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  liver condition; cirrhosis of None	ou been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have your condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None liver condition; cirrhosis of None  liver condition, past 12 m	ou been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had	AST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None liver condition; cirrhosis of None liver condition, past 12 m Yes	ou been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	
During the P Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had  1 2	AST 12 MONTHS, have you iver condition?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  liver condition; cirrhosis of None  liver condition, past 12 m  Yes  No	ou been told by GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name LIVYR a doctor or other health professional that you had	

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.250_00.000
	estions refer to your joints. Please do NOT include the back or neck. DURING THE PAST we you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints
Notes:	None
Symptoms of	joint pain/aching/stiffness past 30 d
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_01.000
	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1
Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling  None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling  None  None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling  None  None  right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling  None  None  right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a  1 2	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling  None  None  right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  ffectedshoulder-right
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling  None  None  right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  ffectedshoulder-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name JMTHP1  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling  None  None  right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  ffectedshoulder-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_02.000	
Which joints	are affected?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN( '997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis	
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
Which joint a	ffectedshoulder-left	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: ACN.260_03.000	
Question ID	: ACN.260_03.000	
Question ID Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3	
	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3	
Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?	
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'	
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  ffectedelbow-right	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  ffectedelbow-right  Mentioned	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2	Final Documentation Name JMTHP3  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  ffectedelbow-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned	

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	<b>ACN.260_04.000</b>	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 Final Documentation Name JMTHP4
Which joints	are affected?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years v	who have joint p	ain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	left elbow joint disease; left	elbow arthritis	
Notes:			nd or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	affectedelbow-left		
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	<b>):</b> ACN.260_05.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17
Question ID	<b>):</b> ACN.260_05.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 Final Documentation Name JMTHP5
	ACN.260_05.000 are affected?	☐ Recode	
	are affected?		
Which joints	are affected?	GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe:	are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and Ao who have joint p	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years very None None right hip joint disease; right In 2004, if JMTHP had a '9	GE '018' and Ao who have joint p hip arthritis 7' or '99' (Refuse	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years very None None right hip joint disease; right In 2004, if JMTHP had a '9	GE '018' and Ao who have joint p hip arthritis 7' or '99' (Refuse	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  ain/stiffness/swelling  ed or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years very None None right hip joint disease; right In 2004, if JMTHP had a '9 variables were also given '7'	GE '018' and Ao who have joint p hip arthritis 7' or '99' (Refuse	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  ain/stiffness/swelling  ed or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years version None None right hip joint disease; right In 2004, if JMTHP had a '9 variables were also given '7'	GE '018' and Ao who have joint p hip arthritis 7' or '99' (Refuse	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  ain/stiffness/swelling  ed or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years very None None right hip joint disease; right In 2004, if JMTHP had a '9 variables were also given '7' affectedhip-right Mentioned	GE '018' and Ao who have joint p hip arthritis 7' or '99' (Refuse	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  ain/stiffness/swelling  ed or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years version None None None right hip joint disease; right In 2004, if JMTHP had a '9 variables were also given '7' affectedhip-right Mentioned Not mentioned	GE '018' and Ao who have joint p hip arthritis 7' or '99' (Refuse	Final Documentation Name JMTHP5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  ain/stiffness/swelling  ed or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID		Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 Final Documentation Name JMTHP6
Which joints	es are affected?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AG	E not IN( '997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair	n/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis	
Notes:		or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	affectedhip-left	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.260_07.000	Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17
Question ID		Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 Final Documentation Name JMTHP7
		Ţ Ţ
		Final Documentation Name JMTHP7
Which joints	as are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe:	es are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair.  None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair.  None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  n/stiffness/swelling  or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair None None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  n/stiffness/swelling  or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AG: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair None None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and affectedwrist-right	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  n/stiffness/swelling  or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AG: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair None None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and affectedwrist-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  n/stiffness/swelling  or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pair None None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and affectedwrist-right Mentioned Not mentioned	Final Documentation Name JMTHP7  E not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  n/stiffness/swelling  or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID		rument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 l Documentation Name JMTHP8
Which joints	ts are affected?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no	t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti	ffness/swelling
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis	
Notes:		Oon't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 8, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	t affectedwrist-left	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained Don't know	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.260_09.000 □ Recode Instr	rument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17
Question ID	<del>-</del>	rument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 l Documentation Name JMTHP9
	<del>-</del>	, , ,
	_ Fina	l Documentation Name JMTHP9
Which joints	Fina ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no	l Documentation Name JMTHP9 t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe:	Fina ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no	l Documentation Name JMTHP9 t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no as Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti	l Documentation Name JMTHP9 t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no as Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None	l Documentation Name JMTHP9 t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no as Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or D	l Documentation Name JMTHP9 t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no as Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or D	t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE note: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or D variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003)	t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final  ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no  a: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or D  variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003  t affectedknee-right	t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7	Final  ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no  a: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Divariables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003)  t affectedknee-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2	Final  ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no  a: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or D  variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003  t affectedknee-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned	t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'  In ('997','999') and JNTSYMP = '1'

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: ACN.260_10.000	
Which joints	s are affected?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis	
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
Which joint a	affectedknee-left	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	D: ACN.260_11.000	
Question ID	P: ACN.260_11.000	
	_	
	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11	
Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11 s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'	
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'	
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  s are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  affectedankle-right	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  stare affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  None  right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  affectedankle-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2	Final Documentation Name JMTHP11  stare affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  affectedankle-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned	

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID		rument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 l Documentation Name JMTHP12
Which joints	ts are affected?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no	t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	:: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti	ffness/swelling
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis	
Notes:		Oon't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 3, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	affectedankle-left	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained Don't know	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.260_13.000 ☐ Recode Instr	rument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17
Question ID	<del>-</del>	rument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 l Documentation Name JMTHP13
	<del>-</del>	
	Fina	l Documentation Name JMTHP13
Which joints	Fina ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no	l Documentation Name JMTHP13  t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe:	Fina ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no	l Documentation Name JMTHP13  t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Fina ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti	l Documentation Name JMTHP13  t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Fina ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti None	l Documentation Name JMTHP13  t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or E	l Documentation Name JMTHP13  t IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or E	I Documentation Name JMTHP13  It IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Iffness/swelling  Oon't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE note: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Evariables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003)	I Documentation Name JMTHP13  It IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Iffness/swelling  Oon't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE note: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Evariables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003)  traffectedtoes-right	I Documentation Name JMTHP13  It IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Iffness/swelling  Oon't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE note: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/sti  None  None  right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Examples were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003)  affectedtoes-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	I Documentation Name JMTHP13  It IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Iffness/swelling  Oon't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2	Final ts are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE note: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/still None  None  None  right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Divariables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003)  affectedtoes-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned	I Documentation Name JMTHP13  It IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Iffness/swelling  Oon't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ACN.260_14.000	
Which joints	are affected?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis	
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
Which joint a	efectedtoes-left	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	ACN.260_15.000	
Question ID	ACN.260_15.000	
Question ID Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15	
	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15	
Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?	
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'	
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Efectedfingers/thumb-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused	
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2	Final Documentation Name JMTHP15  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Efectedfingers/thumb-right  Mentioned  Not mentioned	

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 Final Documentation Name JMTHP16
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedfingers/thumb-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_17.000
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 Final Documentation Name JMTHP17
Question ID Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17
	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17
Which joints	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  other joint disease; other arthritic joint  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  other joint disease; other arthritic joint  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  other joint disease; other arthritic joint  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Effectedother joint not listed
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  other joint disease; other arthritic joint  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Effectedother joint not listed  Mentioned  Not mentioned  Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Which joint a  1 2	Final Documentation Name JMTHP17  are affected?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  other joint disease; other arthritic joint  In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).  Effectedother joint not listed  Mentioned  Not mentioned

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.270_00.000
Did your join	t symptoms FIRST begin more than 3 months ago?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints; joint symptoms
Notes:	None
Symptoms be	gin more than 3 m ago
1	Yes
2	No
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID:	: ACN.280_00.000
Question 1D	Final Documentation Name JNTHP
	·
	Final Documentation Name JNTHP
Have you EV	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?
<b>Have you EV</b> Universe:	Final Documentation Name JNTHP <b>ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?</b> ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Have you EV Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints; joint symptoms
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None  arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints; joint symptoms  None
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever seen doo	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints; joint symptoms  None  etter or hlth prof for joint symptoms
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever seen doo	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints; joint symptoms  None  ctor or hlth prof for joint symptoms  Yes
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever seen doc  1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name JNTHP  ER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling  None  None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints; joint symptoms  None  ettor or hlth prof for joint symptoms  Yes No

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID		nstrument Variable Name: ARTH nal Documentation Name ARTH1
	VER been told by a doctor or other health profearthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?	essional that you have some form of arthritis,
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibron	nyalgia
Notes:	None	
Ever been tol	old you had arthritis	
4	V	
1 2	Yes No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID		nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT
		nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT
	Fi	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT
Are you now	Find It is a limited in any way in any of your usual activity ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1')
Are you now Universe:	Find It is a second of the sec	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1')
Are you now Universe: Description:	Find Imited in any way in any of your usual activity ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint symp	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1')
Are you now Universe: Description: Sources:	Find Imited in any way in any of your usual activity ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint symptone	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1') toms or arthritis
Are you now Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Find Itimited in any way in any of your usual activity ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint sympone None	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1') toms or arthritis
Are you now Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Find Imited in any way in any of your usual activity ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint sympone None None arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibrone	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1') toms or arthritis
Are you now Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Find limited in any way in any of your usual activity ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint sympole None None arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibrone None	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1') toms or arthritis
Are you now Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Limited due t	Find limited in any way in any of your usual activity and AGE described adults GE 18 years who have joint symptone None  None  None  arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibron None  to arthritis or joint symptoms	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1') toms or arthritis
Are you now Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Limited due t	Find limited in any way in any of your usual activity ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint symptone None arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibrone None to arthritis or joint symptoms  Yes	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1') toms or arthritis
Are you now Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Limited due t	Find Itimited in any way in any of your usual activity.  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint sympology.  None  None arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibron None to arthritis or joint symptoms  Yes No	nal Documentation Name ARTHLMT ies because of arthritis or joint symptoms? not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1') toms or arthritis

### Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.300_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PAINECK Final Documentation Name PAINECK
During the P	AST THREE MONTHS, d	id you haveI	Neck pain?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and A <b>C</b>	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	neck pain; neck arthritis		
Notes:	None		
Had neck pai	n, past 3 m		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.310_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PAINLB
Question ID	: ACN.310_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PAINLB Final Documentation Name PAINLB
	: ACN.310_00.000  AST THREE MONTHS, d		Final Documentation Name PAINLB
		id you haveI	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?
During the P	AST THREE MONTHS, d	id you haveI	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?
<b>During the P</b> Universe:	AST THREE MONTHS, d	id you haveI	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?
During the P Universe: Description:	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years	id you haveI	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources:	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Consumer Sample adults GE 18 years None	id you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None	id you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?  GE not IN ('997','999'))  sorder
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  None low back pain; sciatica; interv	id you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?  GE not IN ('997','999'))  sorder
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None low back pain; sciatica; intervented to ACN.300 (PAINECE)	id you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?  GE not IN ('997','999'))  sorder
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had low back	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None  low back pain; sciatica; interval Refer to ACN.300 (PAINEO)  st pain, past 3 m	id you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?  GE not IN ('997','999'))  sorder
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had low back	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  None low back pain; sciatica; interval Refer to ACN.300 (PAINEO Expain, past 3 m)  Yes	id you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?  GE not IN ('997','999'))  sorder
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had low back	AST THREE MONTHS, de ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None low back pain; sciatica; interval Refer to ACN.300 (PAINEO Expain, past 3 m Yes No	id you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name PAINLB  Low back pain?  GE not IN ('997','999'))  sorder

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.320_00.000
Did this pain	spread down either leg to areas below the knees?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINLB = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with low back pain in the past 3 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder
Notes:	Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in
Pain spread d	own leg/below knees
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.331_01.000
During the P in front of the	AST THREE MONTHS, did you have Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint e ear?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache
Notes:	Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in
Had pain in ja	aw/front of ear, past 3 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	
· ·	Not ascertained

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.331_02.000
	Final Documentation Name AMIGR
During the P	AST THREE MONTHS, did you have Severe headache or migraine?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	severe headache; migraine headache; head pain
Notes:	Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in
Had severe h	eadache/migraine, past 3 m
1	Yes
	No
	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.350_00.000
	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ACOLD2W Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?
	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W
Did you have	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?
<b>Did you have</b> Universe:	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
<b>Did you have</b> Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  e a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  e a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  e a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  e a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had a head/o	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None  chest cold past 2 w  Yes No
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Had a head/o	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None  chest cold past 2 w  Yes
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had a head/o	Final Documentation Name ACOLD2W  a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None  chest cold past 2 w  Yes No

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: ACN.360_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: AINTIL2W Final Documentation Name AINTIL2W
Did you have WEEKS?	e a stomach or intestinal illness with von	niting or diarrhea that started during those TWO
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and	AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illnes	s; diarrhea; vomiting
Notes:	None	
Had stomach	n prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> ACN.370_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: PREGNOW Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
	D: ACN.370_00.000	
	_	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curre	ently pregnant?  ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <=	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curre	ently pregnant?  ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <=	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description:	ently pregnant?  ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years  None	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ently pregnant?  ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years  None  None	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	rently pregnant?  ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years  None  None  pregnant; with child  None	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	rently pregnant?  ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years  None  None  pregnant; with child  None	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curred Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Currently pres	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years  None  None  pregnant; with child  None	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curred Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Currently pre-	rently pregnant?  ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years  None  None  pregnant; with child  None  egnant  Yes	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW
Are you curred Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Currently preduced 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= AGE <= Female sample adults 18-49 years  None None pregnant; with child None egnant Yes No	Final Documentation Name PREGNOW

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.410_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HEARAID Final Documentation Name HEARAID
Have you eve	er worn a hearing aid?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	hearing aid; trouble hearing; l	nearing impairm	ent; deafness
Notes:	None		
Have ever wo	orn a hearing aid		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID Which staten deaf?		☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHEARST Final Documentation Name AHEARST hearing aid: good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble,
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	hearing ability; hearing disabi	lity; deafness; he	earing impairment
Notes:	None		
Description of	of hearing w/o hearing aid		
1	Good		
2	A little trouble		
3	A lot of trouble		
4	Deaf		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.430_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AVISION Final Documentation Name AVISION
Do you have	trouble seeing, even when wea	aring glasses	or contact lenses?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	E '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	vision trouble; seeing disability;	visual acuity	
Notes:	None		
Trouble seein	g even w/glasses/lenses		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.440_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ABLIND Final Documentation Name ABLIND
	: ACN.440_00.000	Recode	
	l or unable to see at all?		
Are you blind	l or unable to see at all?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND
Are you blind Universe:	l or unable to see at all?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description:	or unable to see at all?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	or unable to see at all?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None  None	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None blindness; vision impairment	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None blindness; vision impairment None	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Blind or unab	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None blindness; vision impairment None	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Blind or unab	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None blindness; vision impairment None ole to see at all	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Blind or unab	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None blindness; vision impairment None ole to see at all Yes No	E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name ABLIND  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.451_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: LUPPRT Final Documentation Name LUPPRT
Have you los	t all of your upper and lower	r natural (perm	anent) teeth?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	upper teeth loss; edentulous-	upper teeth; low	er teeth loss; edentulous-lower teeth
Notes:	None		
Lost all upper	: & lower natural teeth		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID  During the P		☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SAD Final Documentation Name SAD o sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	depression; sadness; low feeli	ng; morose; emo	otional/mental health
Notes:	None		
So sad nothin	g cheers you up, past 30 days		
1	ALL of the time		
2	MOST of the time		
3	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.471_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: NERVOUS Final Documentation Name NERVOUS
During the P	AST 30 DAYS, how often die	d you feel no	ervous?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE o	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	nervous; irritable; emotional/	mental health	
Notes:	None		
How often fe	elt nervous, past 30 days		
1	ALL of the time		
2	MOST of the time		
3	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.471_03.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: RESTLESS Final Documentation Name RESTLESS
During the P	AST 30 DAYS, how often die	d you feel re	stless or fidgety?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE o	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	restless; fidgety; emotional/m	nental health	
Notes:	None		
How often re	estless/fidgety, past 30 days		
1	ALL of the time		
2	MOST of the time		
3	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.471_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HOPELESS Final Documentation Name HOPELESS
During the P	AST 30 DAYS, how often die	d you feel h	opeless?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A <b>C</b>	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	depression, hopeless; emotion	nal/mental healt	h
Notes:	None	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
How often fe	lt hopeless, past 30 days		
1	ALL of the time		
2	MOST of the time		
3	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.471_05.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: EFFORT Final Documentation Name EFFORT
	: ACN.471_05.000  AST 30 DAYS, how often die		Final Documentation Name EFFORT
		d you feel th	Final Documentation Name EFFORT nat everything was an effort?
During the P.	AST 30 DAYS, how often die	d you feel th	Final Documentation Name EFFORT nat everything was an effort?
<b>During the P</b> Universe:	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE 0	d you feel th	Final Documentation Name EFFORT nat everything was an effort?
During the P. Universe: Description:	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C Sample adults GE 18 years	d you feel th	Final Documentation Name EFFORT nat everything was an effort?
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources:	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C) Sample adults GE 18 years None	d you feel th	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None	d you feel th	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often fe	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress None	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often fe	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years) None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress None It everything was an effort, pas	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often fe	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years) None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress None lt everything was an effort, pass ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often fe	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE O Sample adults GE 18 years  None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress None  It everything was an effort, pas ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often fe  1 2 3 4 5	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE O Sample adults GE 18 years None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress None lt everything was an effort, pas ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time NONE of the time	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Pouring	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress None  It everything was an effort, pass ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time NONE of the time Refused	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often fe  1 2 3 4 5 7 8	AST 30 DAYS, how often did ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE O Sample adults GE 18 years None None lack vitality; disinterest; stress None lt everything was an effort, pas ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time NONE of the time	d you feel th GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name EFFORT  nat everything was an effort?  GE not IN ('997','999'))

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	<b>e:</b> ACN.471_06.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: WORTHLS Final Documentation Name WORTHLS
During the P	AST 30 DAYS, how often did y	ou feel w	vorthless?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	E '018' and A <b>0</b>	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	worthless; depressed; suicidal; e	motional/me	ntal health
Notes:	None		
How often fe	elt worthless, past 30 days		
1	ALL of the time		
2	MOST of the time		
3	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	e: ACN.530_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: MHAMTMO
			Final Documentation Name MHAMTMO
,	d about a number of feelings y lings interfere with your life or		ng the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH lot, some, a little, or not at all?
Universe:			GE not IN ('997','999')) and (SAD IN('1','2','3') or NERVOUS IN ('1','2','3') or EFFORT IN ('1','2','3') or WORTHLS IN
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who that everything was an effort, or		e of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, a the past 30 days.
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	feelings; abnormal; detrimental;	emotional he	ealth; mental health
Notes:	None		
Feelings inter	fered w/life, past 30 days		
1	A lot		
2	Some		
3	A little		
4	Not at all		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.030_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: WRKLYR2 Final Documentation Name WRKLYR3
Although you MONTHS?	ı did not work last week, did	l you have a job	o or business at any time in the PAST 12
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and AGE G	GE '018'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wand not looking for work	ho were looking	g for work last week or who were not working at a job or business
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	unemployed; employed		
Notes:	None		
Work status: 1	last week, past 12 m		
0	Had job last week		
1	No job last week, had job pas	t 12 m	
2	No job last week, no job past	12 m	
3	Never worked		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHS.040_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: WKDAYR Final Documentation Name WKDAYR
			h ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss o not include maternity leave)?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and AGE C	GE '018' and WR	RKLYR3 = '0','1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	ho worked duri	ng the past 12 months
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	health indicators; illness; inju-	ry; work loss day	ys
Notes:	None		
Number of w	ork loss days, past 12 m		
000	None		
001-366	1-366 days		
997	Refused		
998	Not ascertained		
999	Don't know		

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.050_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: BEDDAYR Final Documentation Name BEDDAYR	
			h ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or ide days while an overnight patient in a hospital)?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	GE not IN('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	health indicators; illness; injur	ry; bed days		
Notes:	None			
Number of b	ed days, past 12 m			
000	None			
001-366	1-366 days			
997	Refused			
998	Not ascertained			
999	Don't know			
Question ID	: AHS.060_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHSTATYR Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR	
		ld you say you	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared wi	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, woul	ld you say you	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared wi	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, would ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	ld you say you	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared wi Universe: Description:	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, would ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years	ld you say you	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C Sample adults GE 18 years None	ld you say you: GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared wi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, would ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Consumple adults GE 18 years  None  None	ld you say you: GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None health indicators; health statu	ld you say you GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None health indicators; health statu	ld you say you GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None health indicators; health statut None /worse/same, compared w/ 12	ld you say you GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None None health indicators; health statut None /worse/same, compared w/ 12	ld you say you GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better, 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None None health indicators; health statu None /worse/same, compared w/ 12 Better Worse About the same Refused	ld you say you GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better, 1 2 3	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  health indicators; health statu  None  /worse/same, compared w/ 12  Better  Worse  About the same	ld you say you GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?	

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AHS.070_00.000
	have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a a special telephone?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	health problem; special equipment; assistive devices
Notes:	None
Have health 1	problem that requires special equipment
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
	Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLWALK Final Documentation Name FLWALK and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toWalk a quarter of a 3 city blocks?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALCHRONR; FLA1AR
Keywords:	difficulty walking; special equipment
Notes:	See Survey Description Document for more information.
How difficult	t to walk 1/4 mile w/o special equipment
0	Not at all difficult
1	Only a little difficult
2	Somewhat difficult
3	Very difficult
4	Can't do at all
6	Do not do this activity
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained  Death leaves
9	Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name FLCLIMB

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Walk up 10 steps without resting?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

How difficult to climb 10 steps w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>9:</b> AHS.091_03.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: FLSTAND Final Documentation Name FLSTAND			
By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toStand or be on your feet for about 2 hours?						
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and A <b>C</b>	GE not IN('997','999'))			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years					
Sources:	None					
Recodes:	ALCHRONR; FLA1AR					
Keywords:	difficulty standing; special equ	iipment				
Notes:	See Survey Description Docum	ment for more	information.			
How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment						
0	Not at all difficult					
1	Only a little difficult					
2	Somewhat difficult					
3	Very difficult					
4	Can't do at all					
6	Do not do this activity					
7	Refused					
8	Not ascertained					
9	Don't know					
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHS.091_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT			
Question ID	<b>9:</b> AHS.091_04.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name FLSIT			
		l equipment, l	Final Documentation Name FLSIT now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?			
By yourself, a	and without using any specia	l equipment, l	Final Documentation Name FLSIT now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?			
<b>By yourself, a</b> Universe:	and without using any specia ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	l equipment, l	Final Documentation Name FLSIT now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?			
By yourself, a Universe: Description:	and without using any special ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR	l equipment, l	Final Documentation Name FLSIT now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources:	and without using any special ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None	l equipment, l	Final Documentation Name FLSIT now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	and without using any special ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR	l equipment, l GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control of the state o	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE OF Sample adults GE 18 years  None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipages	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR  difficulty sitting; special equiposes Survey Description Document to sit 2 hours w/o special equiposes.	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipose Survey Description Document to sit 2 hours w/o special equiposot at all difficult	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR  difficulty sitting; special equipons See Survey Description Document to sit 2 hours w/o special equipon Not at all difficult  Only a little difficult	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR  difficulty sitting; special equipose Survey Description Document to sit 2 hours w/o special equiposet to sit 3 hours w/o	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipments to sit 2 hours w/o special equipments and all difficult only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR  difficulty sitting; special equiposes Survey Description Document to sit 2 hours w/o special equiposes and the sittle difficult  Only a little difficult  Somewhat difficult  Very difficult  Can't do at all  Do not do this activity  Refused	Il equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			
By yourself, a Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years)  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipments to sit 2 hours w/o special equipments and all difficult only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity	l equipment, I GE '018' and AC ment ment for more	Final Documentation Name FLSIT  now difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours?  GE not IN('997','999'))			

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHS.091_05.000 ☐ Reco	ode Instrument Variable Name: FLSTOOP Final Documentation Name FLSTOOP
By yourself,	, and without using any special equipme	ent, how difficult is it for you toStoop, bend, or kneel?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' ar	nd AGE not IN('997','999'))
Description:	: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	ALCHRONR; FLA1AR	
Keywords:	difficulty stooping; special equipment	
Notes:	See Survey Description Document for r	more information.
How difficult	ult to stoop, bend or kneel w/o special equi	ipment
0	Not at all difficult	
1	Only a little difficult	
2	Somewhat difficult	
3	Very difficult	
4	Can't do at all	
6	Do not do this activity	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHS.091_06.000 □ Reco	
	_	ode Instrument Variable Name: FLREACH Final Documentation Name FLREACH ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your
By yourself,	_	Final Documentation Name FLREACH ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your
By yourself, head?	and without using any special equipments of the ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are	Final Documentation Name FLREACH ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your
By yourself, head? Universe:	and without using any special equipments of the ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are	Final Documentation Name FLREACH ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' ar :: Sample adults GE 18 years	Final Documentation Name FLREACH ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your
By yourself, head? Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' ar Sample adults GE 18 years	Final Documentation Name FLREACH ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' ar Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are: Sample adults GE 18 years  None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty reaching; special equipment	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are: Sample adults GE 18 years  None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for research.	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and STATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR  difficulty reaching; special equipment  See Survey Description Document for reach over head w/o special equipment	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR  difficulty reaching; special equipment  See Survey Description Document for result to reach over head w/o special equipment  Not at all difficult  Only a little difficult  Somewhat difficult	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years  None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for realt to reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years  None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years  None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for result to reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years  None  ALCHRONR; FLA1AR  difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for result to reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' are Sample adults GE 18 years  None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for result to reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity	Final Documentation Name FLREACH  ent, how difficult is it for you toReach up over your  nd AGE not IN('997','999'))  more information.

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Recode **Question ID:** AHS.141\_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLGRASP

Final Documentation Name FLGRASP

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Sample adults GE 18 years Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

How difficult to grasp small objects w/o special equipment

- Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- Very difficult
- Can't do at all
- Do not do this activity
- Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name FLCARRY

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

### How difficult lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

How difficult to push large objects w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name FLSHOP

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

Notes: None

How difficult to go out to events w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHS.171\_02.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSOCL

Final Documentation Name FLSOCL

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties...?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

Notes: None

How difficult to participate in social activities w/o sp eq

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

	<u> </u>				
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLRELAX Final Documentation Name FLRELAX				
By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toDo things to relax at home or for leisure (reading,watching TV, sewing, listening to music)?					
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))				
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years				
Sources:	None				
Recodes:	ALCHRONR; FLA1AR				
Keywords:	difficulty relaxing; special equipment				
Notes:	None				
How difficult	t to relax at home w/o special equipment				
0	Not at all difficult				
1	Only a little difficult				
2	Somewhat difficult				
3	Very difficult				
4	Can't do at all				
6	Do not do this activity Refused				
7 8	Not ascertained				
9	Don't know				
Question ID					
	Final Documentation Name FLA1AR				
Recode					
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and $AGE >= 18$				
Description:	Sample adults 18 years of age and older				
Sources:	FLWALK; FLCLIMB; FLSTAND; FLSIT; FLSTOOP; FLREACH; FLGRASP; FLCARRY; FLPUSH; FLSHOP; FLSOCL; FLRELAX				
Recodes:	ALCHRONR				
Keywords:	functional limitation				
Notes:	None				
Any functional limitation, all conds					
1	Limited in any way				
2	Not limited in any way				
3	Unknown if limited				

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA1

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Vision problem causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA2

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Hearing problem causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA3

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Arthritis/rheumatism causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA4

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Back/neck prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA5

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Fract/bone/joint inj causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA6

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Other injury causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA7

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Heart prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA8

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Stroke causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA9

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Hypertension causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA10

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Diabetes causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA11

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Lung/breath prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA12

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

#### Cancer causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA13

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Birth defect causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA14

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Mental retardation causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA15

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Otr dev prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA16

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Senility/dementia/alzheimers causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA17

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Dep/anx/emot prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA18

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Weight prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_19.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC19\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_20.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC20\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_21.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC21\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

### Circulation problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHS.200\_22.000 R04

**✓** Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC22\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

### Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_23.000 R05 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC23\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Nervous system/sensory organ condition

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_24.000 R06 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC24\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

### Digestive system problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHS.200\_25.000 R07

**✓** Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC25\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

#### Genitourinary system problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHC26\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Skin/subcutaneous system problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHS.200\_27.000 R09

**✓** Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC27\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Blood or blood-forming organ problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHS.200\_28.000 R10 **✓** F

**✓** Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC28\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

### Benign tumor/cyst

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_29.000 R11 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC29\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_30.000 R12 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC30\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_31.000 R13 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC31\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Surgical after-effects/medical treatment

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHS.200\_32.000 R14

**✓** Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC32\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.200\_33.000 R15 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC33\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

### Fatigue/tiredness/weakness

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHS.200\_34.000 R16

**✓** Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AFLHC34\_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

### Pregnancy related problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA90

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name AFLHCA91

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	n ID: AHS.300_01.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL01N Final Documentation Name ALTIME1	
How long ha	g have you had a vision problem or problem seeing?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA1 = 1$	
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to vision problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	s: functional limitation; vision problem	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of v	of vision prob: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97 98	Refused Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	n ID: AHS.300_02.000	
Universe:		
Description:		
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	s: functional limitation; vision problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of v	of vision prob: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth Refused	
7 8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
,	2 0.1 ¢ v W	

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.300\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA1

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA1 = 1

Description: Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA1. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of vision prob (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.300\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB1

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA1 = 1

Description: Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem

Sources: ALTIME1; ALUNIT1

Recodes: ALCHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of vision prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	e: AHS.300_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC1
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA1 = 1$
Description:	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem
Sources:	AFLHCA1; ALDURB1
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; vision problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Vision proble	em condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	P: AHS.301_01.000
How long ha	we you had a hearing problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA2 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; hearing problem
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of l	nearing prob: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHS.301_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL02T
How long ha	ave you had a hearing problem?	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT2
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'	
		and having another.
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du	e to nearing problem
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; hearing problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for me	ore information.
Duration of l	hearing prob: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHS.301_02.000 R01	Instrument Variable Name:
		Final Documentation Name ALDURA2
How long {fi	fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	Final Documentation Name ALDURA2
How long {fi	fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'	Final Documentation Name ALDURA2
	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'	
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du	
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du None	
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was conve	
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was convetout unknown number of years were coded as	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was convebut unknown number of years were coded as more information.	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was convebut unknown number of years were coded a more information.  hearing prob (in years)	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was convebut unknown number of years were coded amore information.  hearing prob (in years)  Less than 1 year	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was conve but unknown number of years were coded as more information.  hearing prob (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84 85	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was conve but unknown number of years were coded a more information.  hearing prob (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84 85 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du None None functional limitation; hearing problem Since birth (see previous variable) was conve but unknown number of years were coded a more information.  hearing prob (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84 85 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du  None  None  None functional limitation; hearing problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was conve but unknown number of years were coded as more information.  hearing prob (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years  Refused	e to hearing problem  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.301\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB2

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA2 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem

Sources: ALTIME2; ALUNIT2

Recodes: ALCHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of hearing prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.301\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC2

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA2 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem

Sources: AFLHCA2; ALDURB2

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Hearing problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.302_01.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL03N Final Documentation Name ALTIME3
How long ha	ve you had arthritis or rheumatism?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA3 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	e to arthritis/rheumatism
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Des	scription document for more information.
Duration of a	rthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
	95+	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained Don't know	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	: AHS.302_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL03T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT3
How long ha	ve you had arthritis or rheumatism?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA3 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	e to arthritis/rheumatism
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for mo	re information.
Duration of a	rthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
	Month(s)	
	Year(s)	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.302\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA3

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA3 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to arthritis/rheumatism

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA3. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name ALDURB3

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA3 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to arthritis/rheumatism

Sources: ALTIME3; ALUNIT3

Recodes: ALCHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

<b>Question ID</b>	: AHS.302_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC3
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA3 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to arthritis/rheumatism
Sources:	AFLHCA3; ALDURB3
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Arthritis or rl	neumatism problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.303_01.000
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME4
How long ha	ve you had a back or neck problem?
How long ha	
	ve you had a back or neck problem?
Universe:	ve you had a back or neck problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'
Universe: Description:	ve you had a back or neck problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem
Universe: Description: Sources:	ve you had a back or neck problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ve you had a back or neck problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ve you had a back or neck problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None  None  functional limitation; back/neck problem
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	we you had a back or neck problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None  None  functional limitation; back/neck problem  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ve you had a back or neck problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None  None functional limitation; back/neck problem  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  pack or neck problem: Number of units  1-94 95+
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None  None functional limitation; back/neck problem  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  back or neck problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None None functional limitation; back/neck problem  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Pack or neck problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None  None functional limitation; back/neck problem  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  back or neck problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.303_02.000
How long ha	ve you had a back or neck problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA4 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; back/neck problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of h	pack or neck problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
	Since birth
6	D_C J
7	Refused Not aggertained
	Not ascertained Don't know
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01   ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01    Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA4
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA4
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA4  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information.
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of the	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA4  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information.
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of to	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of to 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of b 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of to 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.303_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA4  It have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem  None None functional limitation; back/neck problem  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information.  ack or neck prob (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.303\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB4

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA4 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem

Sources: ALTIME4; ALUNIT4

Recodes: ALCHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of back or neck prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.303\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC4

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA4 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem

Sources: AFLHCA4; ALDURB4

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Back or neck condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.304_01.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL05N Final Documentation Name ALTIME5
How long ha	ve you had a fracture, bone, or joint injur	y?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA5 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty d	ue to fracture, bone/joint injury
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint in	ijury
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey D	Description document for more information.
Duration of f	racture, bone/joint injury: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained Don't know	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	: AHS.304_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL05T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT5
How long ha	ve you had a fracture, bone, or joint injur	y?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty d	ue to fracture, bone/joint injury
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint in	ijury
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for m	nore information.
Duration of f	racture, bone/joint injury: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained Don't know	
9	DOIL ( KHOW	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.304\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA5

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA5 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fracture, bone/joint injury

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA5. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years 85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.304\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB5

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fracture, bone/joint injury

Sources: ALTIME5; ALUNIT5

Recodes: ALCHRC5

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.304_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC5
How long {fil	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA5 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fracture, bone/joint injury
Sources:	AFLHCA5; ALDURB5
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Fracture, bon	e/joint injury condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.305_01.000
	Einel Demonstration None Al TIME
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME6
How long ha	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?
How long ha	
o o	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?
Universe:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'
Universe: Description:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury
Universe: Description: Sources:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None functional limitation; other injury  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of the second s	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None functional limitation; other injury  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other injury: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of of of the	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None functional limitation; other injury  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other injury: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of the second of the s	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None functional limitation; other injury  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other injury: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

	_
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL06T
	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT6
How long ha	we you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA6 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; other injury
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of	other injury: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	e: AHS.305_02.000 R01
•	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6
	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6
How long {fi	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6
How long {fi	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 6 00	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other injury problem (in years)  Less than 1 year
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 6 00 01-84	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Other injury problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 0 00 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other injury problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years
How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 0 00 01-84 85 96	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other injury problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years
How long {fit Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 00 01-84 85 96 97	Final Documentation Name ALDURA6  II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury  None  None  None  functional limitation; other injury  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other injury problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years  Refused

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.305\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB6

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA6 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury

Sources: ALTIME6; ALUNIT6

Recodes: ALCHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other injury problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.305\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC6

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA6 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury

Sources: AFLHCA6; ALDURB6

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Other injury condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.306_01.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL07N Final Documentation Name ALTIME7
How long ha	ve you had a heart problem?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	to heart problem
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Des	scription document for more information.
Duration of h	eart problem: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	: AHS.306_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL07T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT7
How long ha	ve you had a heart problem?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	to heart problem
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for mo	re information.
Duration of h	eart problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.306\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA7

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to heart problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA7. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of heart problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.306\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB7

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to heart problem

Sources: ALTIME7; ALUNIT7

Recodes: ALCHRC7

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

## Duration of heart problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question II	
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC7
How long {f	ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA7 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to heart problem
Sources:	AFLHCA7; ALDURB7
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Heart proble	m condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question II	2: AHS.307_01.000
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME8
How long ha	ave you had a stroke problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA8 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; stroke
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of	stroke problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Universe: AGE Description: Samp  Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: function Notes: See the  Duration of stroke parts of the parts o	the Survey Description document for more information.  problem: Time unit (s) (k(s) th(s)
Description: Samp  Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: function Notes: See the  Duration of stroke parts  1 Day(s) 2 Week( 3 Month 4 Year(s) 6 Since bare 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	aple adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem  ne  ne  ctional limitation; stroke the Survey Description document for more information.  problem: Time unit (s) k(s) th(s)
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: function Notes: See the Duration of stroke p  1 Day(s) 2 Week( 3 Month 4 Year(s) 6 Since l 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	ne ctional limitation; stroke the Survey Description document for more information.  problem: Time unit (s) k(s) th(s)
Recodes: None Keywords: function Notes: See the Duration of stroke p  1 Day(s) 2 Week( 3 Month 4 Year(s) 6 Since l 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	the Survey Description document for more information.  problem: Time unit (s) (k(s) th(s)
Keywords: function Notes: See the Duration of stroke puration of strok	the Survey Description document for more information.  problem: Time unit (s) (k(s) th(s)
Notes: See the Duration of stroke particles and Day(s)  1 Day(s) 2 Week( 3 Month 4 Year(s) 6 Since back 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	the Survey Description document for more information.  problem: Time unit (s) (k(s) th(s)
Duration of stroke p  1 Day(s) 2 Week( 3 Month 4 Year(s) 6 Since l 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	problem: Time unit (s) (k(s) (th(s)
1 Day(s) 2 Week( 3 Month 4 Year(s) 6 Since l 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	(s) k(s) th(s)
2 Week( 3 Month 4 Year(s 6 Since l 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	k(s) th(s)
3 Month 4 Year(s 6 Since l 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	th(s)
4 Year(s 6 Since l 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	
6 Since I 7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	(5)
7 Refuse 8 Not as 9 Don't	(Y)
8 Not as 9 Don't	
9 Don't	
	ascertained
Occasion ID. All	t know
	HS.307_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA8  7e/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe: AGE	$E \ge 18$ and AFLHCA8 = '1'
Description: Samp	ple adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem
Sources: None	ne
Recodes: None	ne
	ctional limitation; stroke
	te birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for
Keywords: function Notes: Since but us	re information.
Keywords: function Notes: Since but us	re information.
Notes: Since but us more  Duration of stroke p	problem (in years)
Notes: Since but us more  Duration of stroke p  00 Less the	re information.  problem (in years) than 1 year
Notes: Since but us more  Duration of stroke p  00 Less th  01-84 01-84	problem (in years) than 1 year 4 years
Notes: Since but us more  Duration of stroke p  00 Less tl  01-84 01-84 85 85+ ye	problem (in years) than 1 year 4 years
Notes: Since but us more  Duration of stroke p  00 Less tl  01-84 01-84 85 85+ ye	re information.  re problem (in years) than 1 year 4 years years nown number of years
Notes: Since but us more  Duration of stroke p  00 Less tl  01-84 01-84  85 85+ ye  96 Unknown  97 Refuse	re information.  re problem (in years) than 1 year 4 years years nown number of years
Description: Samp Sources: None	aple adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem  ne  ctional limitation; stroke  the birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "year

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.307\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB8

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA8 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem

Sources: ALTIME8; ALUNIT8

Recodes: ALCHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of stroke problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.307\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC8

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem

Sources: AFLHCA8; ALDURB8

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Stroke problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL09N Final Documentation Name ALTIME9
How long ha	ve you had hypertension or high blood pressure?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA9 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of h	nypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused N. T.
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know
	2011 Mow
Question ID	: AHS.308_02.000
How long ha	ve you had hypertension or high blood pressure?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA9 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of h	nypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	0' 1' 1
7	Since birth
7	Refused
7 8 9	

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.308\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA9

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA9 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA9. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name ALDURB9

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure

Sources: ALTIME9; ALUNIT9

Recodes: ALCHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AHS.308_02.000 R03    ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALCHRC9
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA9 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure
Sources:	AFLHCA9; ALDURB9
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Hypertension	n/hgh blood pressure problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME10
How long ha	Final Documentation Name ALTIME10  we you had diabetes?
How long ha	
o o	ve you had diabetes?
Universe:	ave you had diabetes?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	we you had diabetes?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	we you had diabetes?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None  functional limitation; diabetes
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None  functional limitation; diabetes  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	we you had diabetes?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None functional limitation; diabetes  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of o	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None  None functional limitation; diabetes  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  diabetes: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None  None functional limitation; diabetes  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  diabetes: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of of the original	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None  functional limitation; diabetes  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  diabetes: Number of units  1-94  95+  Since birth  Refused  Not ascertained
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes  None  None  None functional limitation; diabetes  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  diabetes: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL10T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT10
How long ha	ve you had diabetes?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA10 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; diabetes
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of c	diabetes: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth Refused
7 8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	E AHS.309_02.000 R01  ■ Recode Instrument Variable Name:  Final Documentation Name ALDURA10
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA10 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; diabetes
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA10. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of c	diabetes (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.309\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB10

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes

Sources: ALTIME10; ALUNIT10

Recodes: ALCHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of diabetes prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.309\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC10

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA10 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes

Sources: AFLHCA10; ALDURB10

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Diabetes problem condition status

1 Chronic

- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.310_01.000
Uow long ha	
_	ve you had a lung or breathing problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA11 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of l	ung/breathing problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.310_02.000
How long ha	ve you had a lung or breathing problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA11 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of l	ung/breathing problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
	Month(s)
	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused National Action 1
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.310\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA11

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA11. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years 85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.310\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB11

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem

Sources: ALTIME11; ALUNIT11

Recodes: ALCHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

#### Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name:
TT 1 (6	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC11
	ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA11 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem
Sources:	AFLHCA11; ALDURB11
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Lung/breath	ing problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	2: AHS.311_01.000
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME12
How long ha	ive you had cancer?
How long ha	
· ·	eve you had cancer?
Universe:	ave you had cancer?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	we you had cancer?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	we you had cancer?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None  None  functional limitation; cancer
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	we you had cancer?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None  None functional limitation; cancer  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6	we you had cancer?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  cancer: Number of units  1-94
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None  None  None functional limitation; cancer  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  cancer: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6 01-94 95 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer  None  None  None functional limitation; cancer  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  cancer: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question II	<b>D:</b> AHS.311_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL12T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT12
How long ha	ave you had cancer?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA12 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	to cancer
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; cancer	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for mo	re information.
Duration of	cancer: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question II	<b>D:</b> AHS.311_02.000 R01 <b>✓</b> Recode	Instrument Variable Name:
		Final Documentation Name ALDURA12
How long {f	fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
How long {fi		
	fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12
Universe:	fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12
Universe: Description:	Fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12
Universe: Description: Sources:	Fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was conver	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was conver but unknown number of years were coded as	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was converbut unknown number of years were coded as more information.	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was conver but unknown number of years were coded as more information.  cancer problem (in years)	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 6	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was conver but unknown number of years were coded as more information.  cancer problem (in years)  Less than 1 year	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00 01-84	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was conver but unknown number of years were coded as more information.  cancer problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00 01-84 85	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was conver but unknown number of years were coded as more information.  cancer problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00 01-84 85 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was converbut unknown number of years were coded as more information.  cancer problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00 01-84 85 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due  None  None  None  functional limitation; cancer  Since birth (see previous variable) was conver but unknown number of years were coded as more information.  cancer problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years  Refused	Final Documentation Name ALDURA12  to cancer  ted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.311\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB12

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer

Sources: ALTIME12; ALUNIT12

Recodes: ALCHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of cancer problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC12

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA12 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer

Sources: AFLHCA12; ALDURB12

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Cancer problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.312_01.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL13N Final Documentation Name ALTIME13
How long ha	ve you had a birth defect?		
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13	3 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	rith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth de	efect	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. Se	e the Survey De	scription document for more information.
Duration of b	pirth defect: Number of units		
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
97	Refused		
	Not ascertained Don't know		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHS.312_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL13T
			Final Documentation Name ALUNIT13
How long ha	ve you had a birth defect?		Final Documentation Name ALUNIT13
How long ha	ve you had a birth defect?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13	3 = '1'	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT13
	·		
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA1.		
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w		
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w None	rith difficulty due	
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w None None	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA1: Sample adults GE 18 years w None None functional limitation; birth de	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w None None functional limitation; birth de See the Survey Description de	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w None None functional limitation; birth de See the Survey Description de Sirth defect: Time unit	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w  None None functional limitation; birth de See the Survey Description de sirth defect: Time unit Day(s) Week(s) Month(s)	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w  None None functional limitation; birth de See the Survey Description de Sirth defect: Time unit Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s)	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w  None None functional limitation; birth de See the Survey Description de sirth defect: Time unit Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Since birth	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w  None None functional limitation; birth de See the Survey Description de sirth defect: Time unit Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Since birth Refused	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of b	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 Sample adults GE 18 years w  None None functional limitation; birth de See the Survey Description de sirth defect: Time unit Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Since birth	eith difficulty due	e to birth defect

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.312\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA13

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to birth defect

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA13. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of birth defect problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name ALDURB13

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to birth defect

Sources: ALTIME13; ALUNIT13

Recodes: ALCHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AHS.312_02.000 R03    ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:  Final Documentation Name ALCHRC13
Harriana (f	
	ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA13 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to birth defect
Sources:	AFLHCA13; ALDURB13
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Birth defect p	problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME14
How long ha	we you had mental retardation?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA14 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental retardation
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of 1	mental retardation: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHS.313_02.000 ☐ Recod	
		Final Documentation Name ALUNIT14
How long ha	ave you had mental retardation?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty	due to mental retardation
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental retardation	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for	more information.
Duration of r	mental retardation: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
	Refused	
7		
7 8	Not ascertained	
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know	I
8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01    ✓ Recod	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01    Recode Reco	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14 n}?
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi  Universe:  Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14 n}?
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14 n}?
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14 n}?
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14 n}?
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14  n}?  v due to mental retardation  nverted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14  n}?  due to mental retardation  nverted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14  n}?  due to mental retardation  nverted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {fit Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r 00	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14  n}?  due to mental retardation  nverted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {fit Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14  n}?  due to mental retardation  nverted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14  n}?  due to mental retardation  nverted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.313_02.000 R01	Final Documentation Name ALDURA14  n}?  due to mental retardation  nverted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.313\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB14

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation

Sources: ALTIME14; ALUNIT14

Recodes: ALCHRC14

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.313\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC14

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA14 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation

Sources: AFLHCA14; ALDURB14

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Mental retardation problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL15N Final Documentation Name ALTIME15			
How long ha	How long have you had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA15 = '1'$			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy			
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Duration of o	other developmental problem: Number of units			
01-94	1-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know			
,,	DOIT KNOW			
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL15T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT15			
How long ha	ve you had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA15 = '1'$			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:				
	None			
Keywords:	None functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy			
Keywords: Notes:				
Notes:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy			
Notes:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Notes:  Duration of o	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy  See the Survey Description document for more information.  other developmental problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)			
Notes:  Duration of control of co	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy  See the Survey Description document for more information.  other developmental problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)			
Notes:  Duration of of the second sec	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy See the Survey Description document for more information.  other developmental problem: Time unit Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s)			
Notes:  Duration of 6  1 2 3 4 6	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy  See the Survey Description document for more information.  other developmental problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth			
Notes:  Duration of 6  1 2 3 4 6 7	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy  See the Survey Description document for more information.  other developmental problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth  Refused			
Notes:  Duration of 6  1 2 3 4 6 7 8	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy  See the Survey Description document for more information.  other developmental problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth			

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.314\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA15

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA15 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA15. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of other developmental problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years 85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.314\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB15

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem

Sources: ALTIME15; ALUNIT15

Recodes: ALCHRC15

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other developmental problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name:		
TT 1 (C	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC15		
How long {fi	ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?		
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA15 = '1'$		
Description:	: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem		
Sources:	AFLHCA15; ALDURB15		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy		
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Other develo	pmental problem condition status		
1	Chronic		
2	Not chronic		
9	Unknown if chronic		
Question ID	2: AHS.315_01.000		
Final Documentation Name ALTIME16			
How long ha	we you had senility?		
How long ha			
	ive you had senility?		
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'		
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility		
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None  None		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None  None  functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  senility: Number of units  1-94		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None  None  functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  senility: Number of units  1-94 95+		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of sources: 95 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None  None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  senility: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None  None  functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  senility: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of sources: 95 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None  None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  senility: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth		

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.315_02.000			
How long have you had senility?				
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA16 = '1'$			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers			
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Duration of s	enility: Time unit			
1	Day(s)			
2	Week(s)			
3	Month(s)			
4	Year(s)			
	Since birth			
6				
6 7	Refused			
	Refused Not ascertained			
7	Refused Not ascertained Don't know			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b>	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:     Final Documentation Name ALDURA16			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe:	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b>	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:     Final Documentation Name ALDURA16			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe:	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe: Description:	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA16  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None None			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s 00	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s 00 01-84	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s 00 01-84 85	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA16  Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility  None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years' but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information.  enility problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96	Refused Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.315_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:			

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.315\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB16

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility

Sources: ALTIME16; ALUNIT16

Recodes: ALCHRC16

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of senility problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.315\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC16

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA16 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility

Sources: AFLHCA16; ALDURB16

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Senility problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units  01-94	Question ID	e: AHS.316_01.000			
Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units  01-94		Final Documentation Name ALTIME17			
Sources: None   None   None   Recodes: None   No	How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?				
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units  01-94	Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA17 = '1'$			
Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units  01-94	Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem			
Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units  01-94	Sources:	None			
Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units  01-94   1-94   95   95+   96   Since birth   97   Refused   98   Not ascertained   99   Don't know  Question ID: AHS.316_02.000  □ Recode   Instrument Variable Name: AHCL17T   Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'   Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Recodes: None  Reywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Recodes:	None			
Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units  01-94	Keywords:	functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem			
01-94 1-94 95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know  Question ID: AHS.316_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL.17T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1' Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Notes:				
95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know  Question ID: AHS.316_02.000 □ Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL17T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Duration of o	depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units			
96 Since birth 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know  Question ID: AHS.316_02.000	01-94	1-94			
97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know  Question ID: AHS.316_02.000	95	95+			
98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know  Question ID: AHS.316_02.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL17T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	96	Since birth			
Question ID: AHS.316_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL17T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	97	Refused			
Question ID: AHS.316_02.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL17T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1  Day(s) 2  Week(s) 3  Month(s) 4  Year(s) 6  Since birth 7  Refused 8  Not ascertained	98	Not ascertained			
Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	99	Don't know			
Final Documentation Name ALUNIT17  How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1   Day(s) 2   Week(s) 3   Month(s) 4   Year(s) 6   Since birth 7   Refused 8   Not ascertained	Question ID	: AHS.316 02.000			
How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?  Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	-				
Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	How long ha				
Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem  Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained					
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1					
Recodes: None Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained					
Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Sources:	None			
Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.  Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Recodes:	None			
Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit  1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Keywords:	functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem			
1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.			
<ul> <li>Week(s)</li> <li>Month(s)</li> <li>Year(s)</li> <li>Since birth</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Not ascertained</li> </ul>	Duration of o	depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit			
<ul> <li>Week(s)</li> <li>Month(s)</li> <li>Year(s)</li> <li>Since birth</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Not ascertained</li> </ul>	1	Day(s)			
4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	2	Week(s)			
6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	3	Month(s)			
<ul> <li>7 Refused</li> <li>8 Not ascertained</li> </ul>	4				
8 Not ascertained	6	Since birth			
9 Don't know					
	9	Don't know			

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.316\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA17

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA17 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA17. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years 85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.316\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB17

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

Sources: ALTIME17; ALUNIT17

Recodes: ALCHRC17

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name:  Final Degraph and CHRC17		
Harriana (f	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC17		
0 1	ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?		
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA17 = '1'$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem		
Sources:	AFLHCA17; ALDURB17		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem		
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Depression/a	anxiety/emotional problem condition status		
1	Chronic		
2	Not chronic		
9	Unknown if chronic		
Question ID	2: AHS.317_01.000		
-	Final Documentation Name ALTIME18		
How long have you had a weight problem?			
How long ha	we you had a weight problem?		
How long has Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'		
C			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA18 = '1'$		
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem		
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None  None  functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None  None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  weight problem: Number of units		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of v	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None  None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  weight problem: Number of units  1-94		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of v 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None  None  functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  weight problem: Number of units  1-94 95+		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of volume	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None  None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  weight problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth		

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Property AHS.317_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL18T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT18			
How long have you had a weight problem?				
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA18 = '1'$			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity			
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Duration of v	weight problem: Time unit			
1	Day(s)			
2	Week(s)			
3	Month(s)			
4	Year(s)			
6	Since birth			
Ü	D 6 1			
7	Refused			
	Not ascertained			
7	Not ascertained Don't know			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  3: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  ### AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {fi</b> Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  3: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  ### AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  3: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.317_02.000 R01			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  Description  Description  Description  Description  Description  Description  Recode  Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  It have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of v	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of v 00	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  3: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.  weight problem (in years) Less than 1 year			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of v 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  3: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.  weight problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fit Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of v 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know  Proof Rot Proof Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  Ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Weight problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of v 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.317_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  III have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA18  III have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem  None None vone functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Weight problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years			

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALDURB18

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem

Sources: ALTIME18; ALUNIT18

Recodes: ALCHRC18

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of weight problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.317\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC18

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem

Sources: AFLHCA18; ALDURB18

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Weight problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AHS.318_01.000			
How long ha	How long have you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC19_ = '1'$			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to missing limbs			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee			
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Duration of r	missing limbs: Number of units			
01-94	1-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused N. J.			
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know			
,,	DOIL MIOW			
Question ID	P: AHS.318_02.000			
How long ha	we you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC19_ = '1'$			
Description:				
Sources:				
	None			
Recodes:	None None			
Recodes: Keywords:				
	None			
Keywords: Notes:	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee			
Keywords: Notes:	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r  1 2	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee See the Survey Description document for more information.  missing limbs: Time unit Day(s) Week(s)			
Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r  1 2 3	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee See the Survey Description document for more information.  missing limbs: Time unit Day(s) Week(s) Month(s)			
Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r  1 2 3 4	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee See the Survey Description document for more information.  missing limbs: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)			
Notes:  Duration of r  1 2 3 4 6	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee See the Survey Description document for more information.  missing limbs: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth			
Notes:  Duration of r  1 2 3 4 6 7	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee See the Survey Description document for more information.  missing limbs: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth  Refused			
Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r  1 2 3 4 6 7 8	None functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee See the Survey Description document for more information.  missing limbs: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth			

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALDURA19

How long have you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC19\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to missing limbs

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA19. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.318\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB19

How long have you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC19_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to missing limbs

Sources: ALTIME19; ALUNIT19

Recodes: ALCHRC19

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AHS.318_02.000 R03   ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALCHRC19		
How long have you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?			
Universe:	AGE $\geq$ 18 and AFLHC19_ = '1'		
Description:			
Sources:	AFLHCA19; ALDURB19		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee		
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Missing limbs	s problem condition status		
1	Chronic		
2	Not chronic		
9	Unknown if chronic		
Question ID	e: AHS.319_01.000		
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME20		
How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?			
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?		
How long {h Universe:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'		
0 1			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC20_ = '1'$		
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems		
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None  functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of r	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  musculoskeletal problem: Number of units		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of r	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  musculoskeletal problem: Number of units  1-94		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of r	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None  functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  musculoskeletal problem: Number of units  1-94  95+		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 1 01-94 95 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None  None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  musculoskeletal problem: Number of units  1-94  95+  Since birth  Refused  Not ascertained		
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of r 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  musculoskeletal problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused		

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID				
	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT20			
How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?				
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC20_ = '1'$			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue			
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Duration of r	nusculoskeletal problem: Time unit			
1	Day(s)			
2	Week(s)			
3	Month(s)			
4	Year(s)			
	Since birth			
6				
6 7	Refused			
	Refused Not ascertained			
7	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01   ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> : Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> : Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> : Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems			
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01			
7 8 9 Question ID How long {has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None  None  None  functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA20. See the Survey Description document for more information.			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  See 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  See 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  See 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  See 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  See 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  See 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  AGE >= 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  See 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  AGE >= 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  AGE >= 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  AGE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None Instrume			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of racoon of r	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA20. See the Survey Description document for more information.  nusculoskeletal problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of range of the code of t	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA20. See the Survey Description document for more information.  nusculoskeletal problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years			
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of r 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.319_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA20  ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems  None None functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA20. See the Survey Description document for more information.  nusculoskeletal problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years			

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.319\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems

Sources: ALTIME20; ALUNIT20

Recodes: ALCHRC20

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.319\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC20_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to kidney, bladder or renal problems

Sources: AFLHCA20; ALDURB20

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Musculoskeletal problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID		strument Variable Name: AHCL21N nal Documentation Name ALTIME21		
How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?				
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC21_ = '1'			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to	circulation problems		
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system			
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Duration of c	circulatory problem: Number of units			
01-94	1-94			
	95+			
	Since birth			
	Refused			
	Not ascertained Don't know			
<i>))</i>	Doll ( Kilow			
Question ID		strument Variable Name: AHCL21T nal Documentation Name ALUNIT21		
How long {ha	have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problen	n (including blood clots)?		
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC21_ = '1'			
Description:		circulation problems		
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circula	tory system		
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more is	nformation.		
Duration of c	circulatory problem: Time unit			
1	Day(s)			
2	Week(s)			
	Month(s)			
	Year(s)			
	Since birth			
	Refused			
	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALDURA21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC21\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to circulation problems

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA21. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of circulatory problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.320\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC21_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to circulation problems

Sources: ALTIME21; ALUNIT21

Recodes: ALCHRC21

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

#### Duration of circulatory problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question II	
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC21
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC21_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to circulation problems
Sources:	AFLHCA21; ALDURB21
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Circulatory p	problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question II	D: AHS.321_01.000
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME22
How long {h	Final Documentation Name ALTIME22  nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?
How long {h	
0 .	nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'
Universe:	have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'
Universe: Description:	have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts
Universe: Description: Sources:	have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None  functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None  functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None  functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  endocrine problem: Number of units  1-94 95+
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 01-94 95 96	nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None  functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  endocrine problem: Number of units  1-94  95+  Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 01-94 95 96 97	nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  endocrine problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 01-94 95 96	nave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None  functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  endocrine problem: Number of units  1-94  95+  Since birth

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	e: AHS.321_02.000
•	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT22
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC22 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of e	endocrine problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
	Refused
7	
8	Not ascertained
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know
8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22
8 9 Question ID How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.321_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe:  Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.321_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.321_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe:  Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.321_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.321_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.321_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.321_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.
8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.321_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None None None functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of e	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.321_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None None None functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.  endocrine problem (in years)  Less than 1 year
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 6 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.321_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None None functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.  endocrine problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years
8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of e 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know  Provided Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  Ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None None functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Andocrine problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of e 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA22  ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts  None None functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.  endocrine problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.321\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts

Sources: ALTIME22; ALUNIT22

Recodes: ALCHRC22

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of endocrine problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.321\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC22_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to benign tumors, cysts

Sources: AFLHCA22; ALDURB22

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Endocrine problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.322_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL23N Final Documentation Name ALTIME23
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had a ne	ervous system	condition?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC23_ =	= '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wit	h difficulty due	to fibromyalgia, lupus
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous s	system; sense or	rgans
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See	the Survey Des	cription document for more information.
Duration of n	ervous system condition: Numb	per of units	
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
	Since birth		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHS.322_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL23T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT23
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had a ne	ervous system o	condition?
Universe:	$AGE >= 18$ and $AFLHC23_=$	•	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wit		to fibromyalgia, lupus
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous	system; sense or	rgans
Notes:	See the Survey Description do	cument for mor	re information.
Duration of n	ervous system condition: Time	unit	
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
	Year(s)		
	Since birth		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.322\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC23_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fibromyalgia, lupus

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA23. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of nervous system condition (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.322\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC23 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fibromyalgia, lupus

Sources: ALTIME23; ALUNIT23

Recodes: ALCHRC23

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of nervous system condition recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question II	
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC23
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC23 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fibromyalgia, lupus
Sources:	AFLHCA23; ALDURB23
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Nervous syst	tem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	D: AHS.323_01.000
-	Final Documentation Name ALTIME24
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC24 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; digestion
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	digestive problems: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
07	
97	Refused
97 98 99	Refused Not ascertained Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.323_02.000
e aconon in	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT24
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC24 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; digestion
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of c	ligestive problems: Number of units
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
	Since birth
6	
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
7	Not ascertained Don't know
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.323_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.323_02.000 R01
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.323_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:     Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.  ligestive problem (in years)
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of c	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.  ligestive problem (in years)  Less than 1 year
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of c 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None None functional limitation; digestion  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Rigestive problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of c 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None None functional limitation; digestion  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Rigestive problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of c 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA24  ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis  None None functional limitation; digestion Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Liegstive problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.323\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis

Sources: ALTIME24; ALUNIT24

Recodes: ALCHRC24

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of digestive problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHC24 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to osteoporosis, tendonitis

Sources: AFLHCA24; ALDURB24

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Digestive problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	D: AHS.324_01.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL25N Final Documentation Name ALTIME25
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary pr	oblem?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC25_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du	ue to epilepsy, seizures
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; genitourinary system	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey D	escription document for more information.
Duration of g	genitourinary problem: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained Don't know	
77	Don't know	
Question ID	: AHS.324_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL25T Final Documentation Name ALUNIT25
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary pr	oblem?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC25_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty du	ue to epilepsy, seizures
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; genitourinary system	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for m	ore information.
Duration of g	genitourinary problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained Don't know	
9	DOIL KNOW	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALDURA25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC25\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to epilepsy, seizures

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA25. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.324\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC25 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to epilepsy, seizures

Sources: ALTIME25; ALUNIT25

Recodes: ALCHRC25

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	e: AHS.324_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC25
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC25 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to epilepsy, seizures
Sources:	AFLHCA25; ALDURB25
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; genitourinary system
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Genitourinar	y problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.325_01.000
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME26
How long {h	Final Documentation Name ALTIME26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?
How long {h	
0 1	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?
Universe:	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'
Universe: Description:	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)
Universe: Description: Sources:	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None  functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  skin problems: Number of units  1-94 95+
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of sources: 95 96	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  skin problems: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 01-94 95 96 97	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  skin problems: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of sources: 95 96	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  skin problems: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT26
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC26_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	kin problems: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
	Since birth
6	
6 7	Refused
	Refused Not ascertained
7	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01   ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> : Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> : Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> : Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01
7 8 9 Question ID How long {has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None  None  None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA26. See the Survey Description document for more information.
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s 00	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name:
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s 00	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of sources: Output of sources	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA26. See the Survey Description document for more information.  kin problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of sources: Outlier of sources: Sources: Outlier of sources: Out	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA26. See the Survey Description document for more information.  kin problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  : AHS.325_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA26  ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)  None None functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA26. See the Survey Description document for more information.  kin problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALDURB26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC26_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)

Sources: ALTIME26; ALUNIT26

Recodes: ALCHRC26

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of skin problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.325\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC26_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)

Sources: AFLHCA26; ALDURB26

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Skin problems condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.326_01.000
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC27_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to polio(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of b	plood problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.326_02.000
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC27_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to polio(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of b	plood problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALDURA27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?

Universe: AGE  $\geq$  18 and AFLHC27\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to polio(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA27. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of blood problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.326\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC27 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to polio(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

Sources: ALTIME27; ALUNIT27

Recodes: ALCHRC27

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

#### Duration of blood problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question II	D: AHS.326_02.000 R03   ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC27
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC27_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to polio(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia
Sources:	AFLHCA27; ALDURB27
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Blood proble	em condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question II	D: AHS.327_01.000
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC28 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of	benign tumor: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	
	Since birth
97	Refused
97 98	Refused Not ascertained
97	Refused

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	2: AHS.327_02.000
	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT28
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC28 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of l	benign tumor: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
0	A 110 207 02 000 R01
	In AHS 327 D2 DDD 1001 VI Recode Instrument Variable Name:
Question ID	
-	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28
How long {h	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28 ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?
-	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28
How long {h	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28 ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?
How long {h	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'
How long {h Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  nave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  (ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.  benign tumor (in years)  Less than 1 year
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of h	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Denign tumor (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.  benign tumor (in years)  Less than 1 year
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.  benign tumor (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84 85 96 97	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.  benign tumor (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84 85 96	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.  benign tumor (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years  Refused
How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 00 01-84 85 96 97 98	Final Documentation Name ALDURA28  ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors  None  None  None  functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.  benign tumor (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years  Refused  Not ascertained

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.327\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHC28 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors

Sources: ALTIME28; ALUNIT28

Recodes: ALCHRC28

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of benign tumor recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.327\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHC28 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to Parkinson's disease, other tremors

Sources: AFLHCA28; ALDURB28

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Benign tumor condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL29N Final Documentation Name ALTIME29
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC29_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of a	ulcohol or drug problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know
,,	DOI ( KNOW
Question ID	: AHS.328_02.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?
	ave you, has reality had alcohol of drug problem.
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'
Universe: Description:	•
	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'
Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome
Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None
Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None  functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None  functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs  See the Survey Description document for more information.
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of a	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs  See the Survey Description document for more information.
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of a  1 2 3	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs See the Survey Description document for more information.  alcohol or drug problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)
Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of a  1 2 3 4	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs See the Survey Description document for more information.  alcohol or drug problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of a  1 2 3 4 6	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs See the Survey Description document for more information.  alcohol or drug problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of a  1 2 3 4 6 7	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None  None functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs See the Survey Description document for more information.  Ilcohol or drug problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth  Refused
Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of a  1 2 3 4 6 7 8	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome  None  None functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs See the Survey Description document for more information.  alcohol or drug problem: Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.328\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC29_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA29. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years 85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.328\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB29

### How long {have you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC29_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

Sources: ALTIME29; ALUNIT29

Recodes: ALCHRC29

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

### Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question II	P: AHS.328_02.000 R03    ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name:  Final Documentation Name ALCHRC29
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_ = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome
Sources:	AFLHCA29; ALDURB29
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Alcohol or d	rug problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question II	2: AHS.329_01.000
_	
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME30
How long {h	rinal Documentation Name ALTIMESO ave you/has alias} had other mental problems?
How long {h	
	ave you/has alias} had other mental problems?
Universe:	ave you/has alias} had other mental problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'
Universe: Description:	ave you/has alias} had other mental problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ave you/has alias} had other mental problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None  None  functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None  None  functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None  None  functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None  None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other mental problem: Number of units  1-94
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 01-94 95	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None  None  None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other mental problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 01-94 95 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia  None  None  None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other mental problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>1:</b> AHS.329_02.000 □	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL30T
			Final Documentation Name ALUNIT30
How long {h	ave you/has alias} had other men	ntal probl	ems?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1	•	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with de	ifficulty du	ue to hernia
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental illnes	s; ADD; b	ipolar; schizophrenia
Notes:	See the Survey Description docum	nent for mo	ore information.
Duration of o	other mental problem: Time unit		
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
4	Year(s)		
6	Since birth		
	D C 1		
7	Refused		
7 8	Not ascertained		
	Not ascertained Don't know	Recode	Instrument Variable Name:  Final Documentation Name, ALDURA 30
8 9 Question ID How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men	ntal probl	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1	ntal probl	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30 ems?
8 9 Question ID How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men	ntal probl	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30 ems?
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1	ntal probl	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30 ems?
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe:  Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1  Sample adults GE 18 years with di	ntal probl	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30 ems?
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe:  Description:  Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1  Sample adults GE 18 years with denoted the years with denoted the years with denote	ntal proble	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30 ems?  ne to hernia
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1 Sample adults GE 18 years with de None None None Since birth (see previous variable)	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30 ems?  ne to hernia
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1 Sample adults GE 18 years with de None None None functional limitation; mental illnes Since birth (see previous variable) but unknown number of years we	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30  ems?  the to hernia  dipolar; schizophrenia  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1 Sample adults GE 18 years with de None None None functional limitation; mental illnes Since birth (see previous variable) but unknown number of years we more information.	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30  ems?  the to hernia  dipolar; schizophrenia  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1  Sample adults GE 18 years with den  None  None  None functional limitation; mental illnes  Since birth (see previous variable) but unknown number of years we more information.  other mental problem (in years)	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30  ems?  the to hernia  dipolar; schizophrenia  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of o	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1 Sample adults GE 18 years with de None None None functional limitation; mental illnes Since birth (see previous variable) but unknown number of years we more information.  other mental problem (in years) Less than 1 year	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30  ems?  the to hernia  dipolar; schizophrenia  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of o  00  01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1  Sample adults GE 18 years with de  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) but unknown number of years we more information.  other mental problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30  ems?  the to hernia  dipolar; schizophrenia  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {h  Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of c  00  01-84  85	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other men  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1  Sample adults GE 18 years with den  None  None  None  functional limitation; mental illnes  Since birth (see previous variable) but unknown number of years we more information.  other mental problem (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30  ems?  the to hernia  dipolar; schizophrenia  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of o 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.329_02.000 R01  ave you/has alias} had other mental AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1 Sample adults GE 18 years with decentric bands and the second of the	ntal proble  ifficulty du  s; ADD; b  was conve	Final Documentation Name ALDURA30  ems?  the to hernia  dipolar; schizophrenia  erted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.329\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB30

How long {have you/has alias} had other mental problems?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC30_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia

Sources: ALTIME30; ALUNIT30

Recodes: ALCHRC30

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other mental problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.329\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC30

How long {have you/has alias} had other mental problems?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC30_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hernia

Sources: AFLHCA30; ALDURB30

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Other mental problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.330_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL31N Final Documentation Name ALTIME31
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had surgic	al after-effe	ets?
Universe:	$AGE >= 18$ and $AFLHC31_ = 1$	'1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with o	difficulty due	to ulcer
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; operation; s	surgery; other	medical treatment
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See th	e Survey Des	cription document for more information.
Duration of s	surgical after-effects: Number of un	nits	
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHS.330_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL31T
			Final Documentation Name ALUNIT31
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had surgic	al after-effe	cts?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC31_ = '	'1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with o	difficulty due	to ulcer
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; operation;	surgery; other	medical treatment
Notes:	See the Survey Description documents	ment for mor	re information.
Duration of s	surgical after-effects: Time unit		
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
4	Year(s)		
6	Since birth		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALDURA31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC31\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to ulcer

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA31. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.330\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC31 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to ulcer

Sources: ALTIME31; ALUNIT31

Recodes: ALCHRC31

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	
II 1 (1	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC31
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC31_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to ulcer
Sources:	AFLHCA31; ALDURB31
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Surgical after	-effects condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	e: AHS.331_01.000
	Final Documentation Name ALTIME32
How long {h	
110 11 10112 (11	ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?
Universe:	•
0 1	ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC32 = '1'$
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  'old age": Number of units
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of '01-94	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  'old age": Number of units  1-94
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of '01-94 95	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  'old age": Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of '01-94 95 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  'old age": Number of units  1-94  95+  Since birth

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question II	P: AHS.331_02.000
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC32 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of	"old age": Number of units
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
	Refused
7	Refused
7 8	Not ascertained
	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.331_02.000 R01    ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
8 9  Question II  How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:
8 9  Question II  How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'
8 9  Question II  How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:
8 9  Question II  How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'
Question II  How long {In  Universe:  Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  **rave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids
8 9  Question II  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  Nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None
8 9  Question II  How long {In the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Recodes: Note that the second s	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None
8 9  Question II  How long {In  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  Nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for
8 9  Question II  How long {In  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode  Instrument Variable Name:     Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  Nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.  "old age" (in years)
8 9  Question II  How long {h  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of	Not ascertained Don't know  D: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  Nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.
8 9  Question II  How long {In Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  Nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.  "old age" (in years)  Less than 1 year
8 9  Question II  How long {In Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.  "old age" (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years
8 9  Question II  How long {In Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know  Person's Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  Rave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Told age" (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
8 9  Question II  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  2. AHS.331_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA32  Nave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids  None  None  None  functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.  "old age" (in years)  Less than 1 year  01-84 years  85+ years  Unknown number of years

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.331\_02.000 R02 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC32_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids

Sources: ALTIME32; ALUNIT32

Recodes: ALCHRC32

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of "old age", recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.331\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32\_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to varicose veins, hemorrhoids

Sources: AFLHCA32; ALDURB32

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

"Old age" condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID		Instrument Variable Name: AHCL33N Final Documentation Name ALTIME33
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC33_ = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	to thyroid problems, Grave's disease, gout
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakne	ess
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Desc	cription document for more information.
Duration of f	fatigue problem: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97 98	Refused Not ascertained	
96 99	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHS.332_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL33T
Question 1D		Final Documentation Name ALUNIT33
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC33_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due	to thyroid problems, Grave's disease, gout
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakne	ess
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more	e information.
Duration of f	fatigue problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7 8	Refused Not ascertained	
8 9	Don't know	
,	DOIL FRIOW	

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.332\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA33

### How long {have you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC33_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to thyroid problems, Grave's disease, gout

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA33. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

### Duration of fatigue problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.332\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB33

### How long {have you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and  $AFLHC33_ = '1'$ 

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to thyroid problems, Grave's disease, gout

Sources: ALTIME33; ALUNIT33

Recodes: ALCHRC33

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

### Duration of fatigue problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AHS.332_02.000 R03    ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
	Final Documentation Name ALCHRC33
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC33_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to thyroid problems, Grave's disease, gout
Sources:	AFLHCA33; ALDURB33
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Fatigue prob	lem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	P: AHS.333_01.000
	That Boothenearon value 7117114120
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?
How long {h	
	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?
Universe:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'
Universe: Description:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems
Universe: Description: Sources:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None  functional limitation; pregnancy
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None functional limitation; pregnancy  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None functional limitation; pregnancy Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of p	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None functional limitation; pregnancy Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  pregnancy-related problem: Number of units 1-94
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 1 01-94 95 96 97	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None functional limitation; pregnancy Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  pregnancy-related problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of policy of the po	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None None functional limitation; pregnancy Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  pregnancy-related problem: Number of units  1-94 95+ Since birth

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

_	
Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name ALUNIT34
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC34 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; pregnancy
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of p	oregnancy-related problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
	Since birth
6	
6 7	Refused
	Not ascertained
7	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name:
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.333_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.333_02.000 R01
7 8 9 <b>Question ID</b> <b>How long {h</b> Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.333_02.000 R01
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.333_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  2: AHS.333_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.
7 8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know  Provided Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  Ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of p	Not ascertained Don't know  P: AHS.333_02.000 R01  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None None None functional limitation; pregnancy Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Pregnancy-related problem (in years)  Less than 1 year
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of p 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None None functional limitation; pregnancy Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Dregnancy-related problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of p 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None None functional limitation; pregnancy Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.  pregnancy-related problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
7 8 9  Question ID  How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of p 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA34  ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems  None None functional limitation; pregnancy Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Dregnancy-related problem (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years

### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.333\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHC34 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems

Sources: ALTIME34; ALUNIT34

Recodes: ALCHRC34

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.333\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHC34 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to knee problems

Sources: AFLHCA34; ALDURB34

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Pregnancy-related condition status

1 Chronic

- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL90N Final Documentation Name ALTIME90
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA90 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
	Refused No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know
,,	DOILT KNOW
Question ID	: AHS.335_02.000
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?
How long {has Universe:	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA90 = '1'$
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of o	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of of the second s	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of contact of the second s	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None functional limitation; not elsewhere classified See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of contact of the second	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None functional limitation; not elsewhere classified See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of control of the control of	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None  None functional limitation; not elsewhere classified See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth  Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of of the second o	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)  None  None functional limitation; not elsewhere classified See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)  Since birth

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.335\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURA90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA90. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name ALDURB90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?

Universe:  $AGE \ge 18$  and AFLHCA90 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)

Sources: ALTIME90; ALUNIT90

Recodes: ALCHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AHS.335_02.000 R03
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)
Sources:	AFLHCA90; ALDURB90
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Other N.E.C	problem (1) condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	2: AHS.336_01.000
`	Final Documentation Name ALTIME91
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?
Universe:	
CIII VCIOC.	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA91 = '1'$
Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)
Sources:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None
Sources: Recodes:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None
Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Sources: Recodes:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None functional limitation; not elsewhere classified Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units  1-94 95+
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 6 01-94 95 96	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units  1-94  95+ Since birth
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 6 01-94 95 96 97	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units  1-94  95+  Since birth  Refused
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of 6 01-94 95 96	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units  1-94  95+ Since birth

# Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHS.336_02.000
How long {h:	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA91 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of c	other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit
1	Day(s)
	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
	Refused
8	Not ascertained
8	Don't know
8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Don't know  2: AHS.336_02.000 R01    ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA91
8 9 <b>Question ID</b>	Don't know  : AHS.336_02.000 R01   ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
8 9  Question ID  How long {has	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA91  ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe:	Don't know  2: AHS.336_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {has Universe: Description:	Don't know  2: AHS.336_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources:	Don't know  2: AHS.336_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know  2: AHS.336_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e: AHS.336_02.000 R01
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Pon't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA91  ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  None  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA91. See the Survey Description document for more information.
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of code 100	Don't know  Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALDURA91  ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA91. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of a 00 01-84	Example adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA91. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Sther N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)  Less than 1 year
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of code of the	End Documentation Name ALDURA91  AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None  None  functional limitation; not elsewhere classified  Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA91. See the Survey Description document for more information.  other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of control of the control	Example adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)  None None functional limitation; not elsewhere classified Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA91. See the Survey Description document for more information.  Part N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)  Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
8 9  Question ID  How long {had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Duration of control of the control	Endrough Room Room Room Room Room Room Room Roo

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHS.336\_02.000 R02 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALDURB91

#### How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)

Sources: ALTIME91; ALUNIT91

Recodes: ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

#### Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.336\_02.000 R03 

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCHRC91

#### How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)

Sources: AFLHCA91; ALDURB91

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

#### Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name ALCNDRT

Recode

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FLA1AR = 1

Description: All sample adults reporting some limitation of activity

Sources: ALCHRC1-34, ALCHRC90, ALCHRC91

Recodes: ALCHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim

1 At least one chronic cond causes functl lim

2 No chronic cond causes functl lim

9 Unk if any chronic cond causes functl lim

Final Documentation Name ALCHRONR

Recode

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: All sample adults

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

Overall functl lim recode by cond status

0 Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited)

- 1 Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond
- 2 Limited; not caused by chronic cond
- 3 Limited; unk if cond is chronic

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHB.010_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SMKEV Final Documentation Name SMKEV
Have you sm	oked at least 100 cigarettes in ye	our ENTIRI	E LIFE?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	'018' and AG	E not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	SMKSTAT2		
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobac	ссо	
Notes:	None		
Ever smoked	100 cigarettes		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHB.020_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SMKREG Final Documentation Name SMKREG
How old wer	e you when you FIRST started t	to smoke fai	rly regularly?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	'018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobac	ссо	
Notes:	None		
Age first smo	sked fairly regularly		
06-84	6 - 84 years		
85	85 years or older		
96	Never smoked regularly		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	e: AHB.030_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SMKNOW Final Documentation Name SMKNOW
Do you NOV	W smoke cigarettes every day, som	ne days or	not at all?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0'	18' and AC	GE not IN('997','999')) and SMKEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who ev	er smoked	100 cigarettes
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	SMKSTAT2		
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco	0	
Notes:	None		
Smoke freq: 6	everyday/some days/not at all		
1	Every day		
2	Some days		
3	Not at all		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHB.030_00.000 R01	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2
			Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C		Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years		Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW		Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None	)18' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2  GE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t Some day smokers are persons who days in the past 30 days.	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2  GE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t Some day smokers are persons who days in the past 30 days.	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2  GE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t Some day smokers are persons who days in the past 30 days.	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2  GE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Smoking Stat	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t Some day smokers are persons who days in the past 30 days. rus: Recode Current every day smoker	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2  GE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Smoking State 1 2	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t Some day smokers are persons who days in the past 30 days. rus: Recode Current every day smoker Current some day smoker	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2  GE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Smoking State 1 2 3	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; t Some day smokers are persons who days in the past 30 days. cus: Recode Current every day smoker Current some day smoker Former smoker	018' and A	Final Documentation Name SMKSTAT2  GE not IN ('997','999'))

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	•
	Final Documentation Name SMKQTNO
How long ha	s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking
Sources:	None
Recodes:	SMKQTY
Keywords:	smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation
Notes:	(1) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (2) Years are topcoded at 70 and truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.
Time since qu	iit: # of units
01-94	1 - 94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: AHB.040_02.000
Question 1D	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP
	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP
How long ha	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?
	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP
How long ha	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'
How long ha Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None  SMKQTY
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None  SMKQTY  smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since qu	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None  SMKQTY  smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation  CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None  SMKQTY  smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation  CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since quality	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None  SMKQTY  smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation  CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.  ait: time period  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)
How long has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since quality 1 2 3 4	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None  SMKQTY  smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation  CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.  it: time period  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)
How long has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since quality of the service of the	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.  it: time period Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Refused
How long has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since quality 1 2 3 4 7 8	Final Documentation Name SMKQTTP  s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'  Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking  None  SMKQTY  smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation  CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.  it: time period  Day(s)  Week(s)  Month(s)  Year(s)

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Behaviors PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: AHB.040_02.000 R01
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997', '999')) and SMKNOW = '3'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now
Sources:	SMKQTNO; SMKQTTP; AGE; SMKREG
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation
Notes:	1) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (2) Truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.
Time since qu	uit smoking (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
01-69	1-69 years
70	70+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	e: AHB.050_00.000
	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1
	<del>-</del>
	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1
On the averag	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?
On the average Universe:	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'
On the average Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers
On the average Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers  None
On the average Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers  None  CIGSDAY
On the average Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers  None  CIGSDAY  smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
On the average Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers  None  CIGSDAY  smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  None
On the average Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Number cigs 01-94	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers  None  CIGSDAY  smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  None  per day (daily smokers)
On the average Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Number cigs 01-94 95	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers  None  CIGSDAY  smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  None  per day (daily smokers)  1 - 94 cigarettes
On the average Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Number cigs 01-94 95 97	Final Documentation Name CIGSDA1  ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers  None  CIGSDAY  smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  None  per day (daily smokers)  1 - 94 cigarettes  95+ cigarettes

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Behaviors PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHB.060_00.000
On how man	y of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 2
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who are current some day smokers
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
Notes:	None
Number days	smoked in past 30 days
00	None
01-30	1-30 days
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: AHB.070_00.000
On the average a day?	ge, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '2' and (( '01' <=CIGDAMO<='30') or CIGDAMO = 97-99)
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who are current some day smokers
Sources:	None
Recodes:	CIGSDAY
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
Notes:	None
Number cigs	per day (some day smokers)
01-94	1-94 cigarettes
95	95+ cigarettes
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

**Question ID:** AHB.070\_00.000 R01 **✓** Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name CIGSDAY ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997', '999')) and SMKNOW = 1 or [SMKNOW = 2 and Universe: CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99Sample adults GE 18 years who smoked everyday or smoked somedays, and smoked 1-30 days or Description: (Ref/NA/DK number of days) in the past 30 days Sources: CIGSDA1; CIGSDA2 Recodes: None Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco Notes: Denominator EXCLUDES persons who said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060. Number of cigarettes a day (all current smokers) 01-94 1-94 cigarettes 95 95+ cigarettes 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know Recode **Question ID:** AHB.080 00.000 Instrument Variable Name: CIGQTYR Final Documentation Name CIGQTYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Universe: Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days Description: Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation Notes: None Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHB.090_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: VIGNO Final Documentation Name VIGNO
	o you do VIGOROUS leisure ating or LARGE increases in		activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause neart rate?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and AG	E not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	VIGFREQW		
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; vigo	orous activity	
Notes:	None		
Freq vigorous	s activity: # of units		
000	Never		
001-995	1-995 time(s)		
996	Unable to do this type activity		
997	Refused		
998	Not ascertained		
999	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHB.090_02.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: VIGTP
			Final Documentation Name VIGTP
	o you do VIGOROUS leisure ating or LARGE increases in		activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause neart rate?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and AG	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	VIGFREQW		
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; vigo	orous activity	
Notes:	None		
Freq vigorous	s activity: Time units		
0	Never		
1	Per day		
2	Per week		
3	Per month		
4	Per year		
6	Unable to do this activity		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

	Final Documentation Name VIGFREQW
Universe: AS'	TATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
	nple adults GE 18 years
Sources: VIC	GNO, VIGTP
Recodes: No	ne
Keywords: phy	vsical activity; exercise; vigorous activity
Notes: No	ne
Freq vigorous acti	vity (times per wk)
00 Less	s than once per week
	3 times per week
95 Nev	
	ble to do vigorous activity
97 Refu	
	ascertained n't know
99 D01	I UKIOW
Question ID: A	AHB.100_01.000
About how long of	do you do these vigorous leisure-time physical activities each time?
Universe: AS'	TATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1, 2, 3, 4
Description: San	nple adults GE 18 years who do vigorous activities
Sources: No	ne
Recodes: VIC	GMIN
Keywords: phy	vsical activity; vigorous activity; exercise
Notes: No	ne
Duration vigorous	s activity: # units
001-995 1-99	95
997 Refu	ased
JJ/ RCI	
998 Not	ascertained n't know

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID		rument Variable Name: VIGLNGTP
About how lo		l Documentation Name VIGLNGTP
	long do you do these vigorous leisure-time physic	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE no	· ''
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who do vigorous activi	ties
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	VIGMIN	
Keywords:	physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise	
Notes:	None	
Duration vigo	gorous activity: Time unit	
1	Minutes	
2	Hours	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	D: AHB.100_02.000 R01	rument Variable Name:
Question ID		rument Variable Name: l Documentation Name VIGMIN
Question ID Universe:		l Documentation Name VIGMIN
	Fina ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe:	Fina ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description:	Fina ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN Sample adults GE 18 years who participate in vigo	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description: Sources:	Fina ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN Sample adults GE 18 years who participate in vigo VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN Sample adults GE 18 years who participate in vigo VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP None	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Fina ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN Sample adults GE 18 years who participate in vigo VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN Sample adults GE 18 years who participate in vigo VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP  None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise None	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration vigo	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN Sample adults GE 18 years who participate in vigo VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP  None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise None gorous activity (in minutes)	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration vigo	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN Sample adults GE 18 years who participate in vigo VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP  None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise None gorous activity (in minutes)  10-720 minutes	Il Documentation Name VIGMIN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHB.110_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: MODNO Final Documentation Name MODNO	
			e-time physical activities for AT LEAST 10 IGHT to MODERATE increase in breathing or	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	MODFREQW			
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; ligh	it activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:	None			
Freq moderat	te activity: # of units			
000	Never			
001-995	1-995 time(s)			
996	Unable to do this type activity			
997 998	Refused Not ascertained			
999	Don't know			
	o you do LIGHT OR MODI		Instrument Variable Name: MODTP Final Documentation Name MODTP e-time physical activities for AT LEAST 10 IGHT to MODERATE increase in breathing or	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	MODFREQW			
	MODIAEQ.			
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; ligh	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Keywords: Notes:	•	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:	physical activity; exercise; ligh	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:	physical activity; exercise; light None te activity: Time units Never	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:  Freq moderat  0 1	physical activity; exercise; light None te activity: Time units Never Per day	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:  Freq moderat  0 1 2	physical activity; exercise; light None re activity: Time units Never Per day Per week	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:  Freq moderat  0 1 2 3	physical activity; exercise; light None te activity: Time units Never Per day Per week Per month	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:  Freq moderat  0 1 2 3 4	physical activity; exercise; light None  The activity: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:  Freq moderat  0 1 2 3 4 6	physical activity; exercise; light None  The activity: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year  Unable to do this activity	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:  Freq moderat  0 1 2 3 4 6 7	physical activity; exercise; light None  The activity: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year  Unable to do this activity  Refused	at activity; mode	erate activity	
Notes:  Freq moderat  0 1 2 3 4 6	physical activity; exercise; light None  The activity: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year  Unable to do this activity	at activity; mode	erate activity	

## Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Behaviors PUBLIC USE

Question II	Recode Instrument Variable Name:  Final Documentation Name MODFREQW
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	MODNO; MODTP
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity
Notes:	None
Freq light/m	oderate activity (times per wk)
00	Less than once per week
01-28	1-28 times per week
95	Never
96	Unable to do light or moderate activity
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question II	P: AHB.120_01.000
About how lo	ong do you do these light or moderate leisure-time physical activities each time?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1, 2, 3, 4
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who do light or moderate activities
Sources:	None
Recodes:	MODMIN
Keywords:	physical activity; light activity; moderate activity; exercise
Notes:	None
Duration mo	derate activity: # of units
001-995	1-995
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: AHB.120_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: MODLNGTP	
			Final Documentation Name MODLNGTP	
About how lo	ong do you do these light or moder	ate leisu	re-time physical activities each time?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018	8' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who do l	light or m	oderate activities	
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	MODMIN			
Keywords:	physical activity; light activity; mode	rate activi	ty; exercise	
Notes:	None			
Duration mod	derate activity: Time unit			
1	Minutes			
2	Hours			
7	Refused			
	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	e: AHB.120_02.000 R01	Recode	Instrument Variable Name:	
Question ID	: AHB.120_02.000 R01	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name MODMIN	
	or AHB.120_02.000 R01		Final Documentation Name MODMIN	
	ong do you do these light or moder	ate activi	Final Documentation Name MODMIN	
About how lo	ong do you do these light or moder ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01	ate activi	Final Documentation Name MODMIN ities each time?	
About how lo	ong do you do these light or moder ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01	ate activi	Final Documentation Name MODMIN ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4	
About how lo Universe: Description:	ong do you do these light or moder  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01)  Sample adults GE 18 years who part	ate activi	Final Documentation Name MODMIN ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4	
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01 Sample adults GE 18 years who part	ate activi 18' and A' ticipate in	Final Documentation Name MODMIN  ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4  light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ong do you do these light or moder ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01 Sample adults GE 18 years who part MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None	ate activi 18' and A' ticipate in	Final Documentation Name MODMIN  ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4  light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01) Sample adults GE 18 years who part MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; modes	ate activi 18' and A' ticipate in	Final Documentation Name MODMIN  ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4  light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01) Sample adults GE 18 years who part MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; model	ate activi 18' and A' ticipate in	Final Documentation Name MODMIN  ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4  light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01 Sample adults GE 18 years who part MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; mode None	ate activi 18' and A' ticipate in	Final Documentation Name MODMIN  ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4  light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration light	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01 Sample adults GE 18 years who part MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; modes None	ate activi 18' and A' ticipate in	Final Documentation Name MODMIN  ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4  light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration ligh 010-720 997	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '01 Sample adults GE 18 years who part MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; modes None at/moderate activity (in minutes) 10-720 minutes Refused	ate activi 18' and A' ticipate in	Final Documentation Name MODMIN  ities each time?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4  light/moderate activities for at least 10 min	

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHB.130_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STRNGNO Final Documentation Name STRNGNO	
	h as lifting weights or doing calis		ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0	018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	STRFREQW			
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; strength	; strengthe	ning	
Notes:	Duration was not asked for this ac			
Strength activ	vity freq: # of units			
000	Never			
001-995	1-995 time(s)			
996	Unable to do this type activity			
997	Refused			
998	Not ascertained			
999	Don't know			
Question ID	<b>):</b> AHB.130_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STRNGTP	
			Final Documentation Name STRNGTP	
	h as lifting weights or doing calis			
muscles such	h as lifting weights or doing calis	thenics? (	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have	
muscles such mentioned th	h as lifting weights or doing calis hem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0	thenics? (	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have	
muscles such mentioned th Universe:	h as lifting weights or doing calis hem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0	thenics? (	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have	
muscles such mentioned th Universe: Description:	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0')  Sample adults GE 18 years	thenics? (	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have	
muscles such mentioned th Universe: Description: Sources:	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C)  Sample adults GE 18 years  None	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0 Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C) Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0 Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength  Duration was not asked for this ac	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Strength activ	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength  Duration was not asked for this activity freq: Time units  Never  Per day	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Strength active 0 1 2	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength  Duration was not asked for this activity freq: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Strength active 0 1	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength  Duration was not asked for this activity freq: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Strength active 0 1 2 3 4	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0 Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength  Duration was not asked for this activity freq: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Strength active 0 1 2 3 4 4 6	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength  Duration was not asked for this activity freq: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year  Unable to do this activity	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Strength active 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength Duration was not asked for this activity freq: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year  Unable to do this activity  Refused	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
muscles such mentioned the Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Strength active 0 1 2 3 4 4 6	h as lifting weights or doing calishem before.)  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'C Sample adults GE 18 years  None  STRFREQW  physical activity; exercise; strength  Duration was not asked for this activity freq: Time units  Never  Per day  Per week  Per month  Per year  Unable to do this activity	thenics? (1	Final Documentation Name STRNGTP ecifically designed to STRENGTHEN your Include all such activities even if you have  GE not IN ('997','999'))	

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	_	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name STRFREQW
		ned to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AG	E not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	STRNGNO; STRNGTP	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthenic	ng
Notes:	Duration was not asked for this activity.	
Freq strength	h activity (times per wk)	
00	Less than once per week	
01-28	1-28 times per week	
95	Never	
96	Unable to do strength activity	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	D. 1.1	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHB.140_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR Final Documentation Name ALC1YR
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR
Question ID	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID In ANY ON Universe:	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe:  Description:	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe: Description: Sources:	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ONI  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever had 12-1	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had 12+	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had 12+  1 2	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID  In ANY ON  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Ever had 12+  1 2 7	D: AHB.140_00.000	Final Documentation Name ALC1YR  ny type of alcoholic beverage?

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ALCLIFE Final Documentation Name ALCLIFE
In your ENT	TIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?
•	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = '2', '7'-'9')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have not had 12 drinks in any one year or don't know if they did or refused to answer or NA
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALCSTAT
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime
Notes:	None
Had 12+ drin	aks in ENTIRE LIFE
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ALC12MNO Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO
	<del>-</del>
-	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO
In the PAST	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?
In the PAST Universe:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)
In the PAST Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None  ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None  ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO;
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None  ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None  ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Freq drank al	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None  ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].  Icohol pst yr: # of units  Never
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Freq drank al 000 001-365	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None  ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].  cohol pst yr: # of units  Never  1-365 day(s)
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Freq drank al 000 001-365 997	Final Documentation Name ALC12MNO  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  None  ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].  cohol pst yr: # of units  Never  1-365 day(s)  Refused

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

0 :	
Question ID	P: AHB.160_02.000
T 1 DA07	
In the PAST	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; drinking frequency
Notes:	Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].
Freq drank al	cohol pst yr: Time unit
0	Never/None
1	Week
2	Month
3	Year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	e: AHB.160_02.000 R01  ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
Question ID	e: AHB.160_02.000 R01   ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK
	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK
In the PAST	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?
In the PAST Universe:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1
In the PAST Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO;
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].  cohol: Days per week  Less than one day per week
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Freq drank al 00 01-07	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].  cohol: Days per week  Less than one day per week  Less than one day per week
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Freq drank al 00 01-07 95	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].  cohol: Days per week  Less than one day per week  1-7 days per week  Did not drink in past year  Refused  Not ascertained
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Freq drank al 00 01-07 95 97	Final Documentation Name ALC12MWK  YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?  ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1  Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life  ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP  ALCSTAT  alcohol consumption; drinking frequency  Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].  cohol: Days per week  Less than one day per week  1-7 days per week  Did not drink in past year  Refused

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name ALC12MYR
In the PAST	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life
Sources:	ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP
Recodes:	ALCSTAT
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; drinking frequency
Notes:	(1) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. (2) Values calculated from responses of 31 days per month were truncated to 365 days per year.
Freq drank al	cohol: Days in past year
000	Never/none
001-365	1-365 days
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know
Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name ALCAMT
In the PAST did you have	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks
	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks
did you have	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks?
did you have Universe:	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3
did you have Universe: Description:	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year
did you have Universe: Description: Sources:	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None  ALCSTAT
did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None  ALCSTAT  alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity
did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None  ALCSTAT  alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity  None
did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Average # dr	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None  ALCSTAT  alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity  None  inks on days drank
did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Average # dr 01-94	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None  ALCSTAT  alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity  None  inks on days drank  1-94 drinks
did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Average # dr 01-94 95	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None  ALCSTAT  alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity  None  inks on days drank  1-94 drinks  95+ drinks
did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Average # dr 01-94 95 97	YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3  Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year  None  ALCSTAT  alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity  None  inks on days drank  1-94 drinks  95+ drinks  Refused

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHB.170\_00.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALCSTAT

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: ALC1YR; ALCLIFE; ALC12MYR; ALCAMT; SEX

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking

Notes: Lifetime abstainer: <12 drinks in lifetime; Former infrequent: 12+ drinks in lifetime but never as many as 12 in 1

yr and none in past yr; Former regular: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, but none in past yr; Former unknown frequency: 12+ drinks in lifetime, none in past year, don't know if 12+ in any 1 yr; Current infrequent: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and 1-11 drinks in past yr; Current light: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and <=3 drinks per week in past yr; Current moderate: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >3 drinks per week up to 14 drinks per week OR (female) >3 drinks per week up to 7 drinks per week; Current heavier: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >14 drinks per week in past year OR

(female) >7 drinks per week in past yr. (Average consumption)

#### Alcohol drinking status: Recode

	T 10 1	
01	Lifetime ab	ctamor
V/I	Latenine ad	STAILLEL

- 02 Former infrequent
- 03 Former regular
- 04 Former, unknown frequency
- 05 Current infrequent
- 06 Current light
- 07 Current moderate
- 08 Current heavier
- 09 Current drinker, frequency/level unknown
- 10 Drinking status unknown

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	2: AHB.180_01.000
	Final Documentation Name ALC5UPNO
In the PAST	YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALC5UPYR
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency
Notes:	Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR].
Days 5+ drin	ıks, past yr: # days
000	Never/None
001-365	1-365 day(s)
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know
Question ID	P: AHB.180_02.000
In the PAST	YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALC5UPYR
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency
Notes:	Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR].
Days 5+ drin	ıks, past yr: Time unit
0	Never/None
1	Per week
2	
	Per month
3	Per month Per year
3 7	
	Per year Refused Not ascertained
7	Per year Refused

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHB.180\_02.000 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name ALC5UPYR

In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in past year

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is,

ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR].

Number of days had 5+ drinks past year

000 Never/None 001-365 1-365 days

997 Refused

998 Not ascertained

999 Don't know

Final Documentation Name AHEIGHT

How tall are you without shoes?

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: BMI Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey

Description Document for details.

Total height in inches

59-76 inches 96 Not available

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: AHB.200\_02.000 R03 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name AWEIGHTP

How much do you weigh without shoes?

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: BMI

Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey

Description Document for details.

Weight without shoes (pounds)

099-285 99-285 pounds

996 Not available

997 Refused

998 Not ascertained

999 Don't know

Question ID: AHB.200\_02.000 R04 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name BMI

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: AHEIGHTN; WT\_LB

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater

range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI < 18.5;

healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obese is BMI > = 30.

Body Mass Index (BMI)

0001- 00.01-99.94

9994

9995 99.95+ 9999 Unknown

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AHB.210_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SLEEP Final Documentation Name SLEEP
On average,	how many hours of sleep do	you get in a 24	l-hour period?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	sleep		
Notes:	None		
Hours of slee	p		
01-24	1-24 hours		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.020_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AUSUALPL
Question ID	·		Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL
		when you are	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla	ce that you USUALLY go to	when you are	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
<b>Is there a pla</b> Universe:	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE 0	when you are	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description:	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years	when you are	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources:	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C Sample adults GE 18 years None	when you are GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None	when you are GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; health care pro	when you are GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; health care pro	when you are GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Place USUAI	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; health care pro None LY go when sick	when you are GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Place USUAI	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE O Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; health care pro None LY go when sick Yes	o when you are GE '018' and Ao ovider	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Place USUAI 1 2	ce that you USUALLY go to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; health care pro None LY go when sick Yes There is NO place	o when you are GE '018' and Ao ovider	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?
Is there a pla Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Place USUAI  1 2 3	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  None  access; source; health care proposed by the source of the	o when you are GE '018' and Ao ovider	Final Documentation Name AUSUALPL sick or need advice about your health?

## Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	P: AAU.030_00.000
place? ['Else	LPL = 1] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other e, if AUSUALPL = 3] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, oom, or some other place?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AUSUALPL IN('1','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; health care provider
Notes:	None
Place to go w	rhen sick (most often)
1	Clinic or health center
2	Doctor's office or HMO
3	Hospital emergency room
4	Hospital outpatient department
5	Some other place
6 7	Doesn't go to one place most often Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCPLROU
	Final Documentation Name AHCPLROU
	KIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a mination or check up?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and APLKIND IN ('1','2','3','4','5')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; health care provider
Notes:	None
USUALLY g	
0	o there for routine/preventive care
1	o there for routine/preventive care Yes
O	•
1	Yes No Refused
1 2 7 8	Yes No Refused Not ascertained
1 2 7	Yes No Refused

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (AUSUALPL NOT IN ('1','3') or

APLKIND IN('6','7','8','9') or AHCPLROU NE '1')

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual

source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK

what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual

source of routine/preventive care.

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; preventive care; health care provider

Notes: None

#### Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care

- 0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere
- 1 Clinic or health center
- 2 Doctor's office or HMO
- 3 Hospital emergency room
- 4 Hospital outpatient department
- 5 Some other place
- 6 Doesn't go to one place most often
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AAU.040_00.000
	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGYR
At any time in health care?	n the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ( AUSUALPL IN ('1','3') or AHCPLROU = '1' )
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care]
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; health care provider
Notes:	None
Change health	n care place, past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AAU.050_00.000
	<del>-</del>
	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI
Was this char	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI nge for a reason related to health insurance?
Was this char	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their
Was this char Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months
Was this char Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None
Was this char Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None  None
Was this char Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  Inge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None  None  None  access; source; health care provider; health insurance
Was this char Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Change relate	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  Inge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None  None  None  None  None
Was this char Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Change relate	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None  None  None  d to health insurance
Was this char Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Change relate 1 2	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None  None  None  d to health insurance  Yes
Was this char Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Change relate  1 2 7	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None  None  None  d to health insurance  Yes No
Was this char Universe: Description:  Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Change relate  1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name AHCCHGHI  nge for a reason related to health insurance?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months  None  None  access; source; health care provider; health insurance  None  d to health insurance  Yes  No  Refused

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>D:</b> AAU.061_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_1 Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR1	
			are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get through on the telephone	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0'	18' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; delayed care; access	problems		
Notes:	None			
Couldn't get t	through on phone, past 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AAU.061_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_2 Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2	
There are ma	any reasons people delay getting r	nedical c		
There are ma	any reasons people delay getting r	nedical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are ma	any reasons people delay getting rasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0')	nedical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are ma following rea Universe:	any reasons people delay getting rasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0')	nedical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are ma following rea Universe: Description:	any reasons people delay getting rasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0' Sample adults GE 18 years	nedical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are management following reason Universe: Description: Sources:	any reasons people delay getting rasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0') Sample adults GE 18 years  None	medical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are mandfollowing read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	any reasons people delay getting reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0 Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	medical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are managed following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	any reasons people delay getting rasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0' Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  None  access; source; delayed care; access	medical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are managed following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	any reasons people delay getting reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0' Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; delayed care; access None	medical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are managed following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Couldn't get a	any reasons people delay getting reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0') Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; delayed care; access None appt soon enough, past 12 m	medical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are managed following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Couldn't get at the second of the se	any reasons people delay getting reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0' Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; delayed care; access None appt soon enough, past 12 m  Yes	medical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough  GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are manafollowing read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Couldn't get and 1	any reasons people delay getting reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0') Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; delayed care; access None appt soon enough, past 12 m  Yes No	medical c You	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR2  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough  GE not IN ('997','999'))	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AAU.061_03.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_3 Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR3
			are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the e you get there, you have to wait too long to see the
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	rs	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; delayed car	re; access problems	; waiting time
Notes:	None		
Wait too long	g in dr's office, past 12 m		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.061_04.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_4 Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4
There are ma	any reasons people delay	getting medical c	
There are ma	any reasons people delay	getting medical c NTHS? The	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could
There are ma following rea get there	any reasons people delay sons in the PAST 12 MO	getting medical c NTHS? The SE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could
There are ma following rea get there Universe:	any reasons people delay sons in the PAST 12 MO	getting medical c NTHS? The SE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could
There are ma following reaget there Universe: Description:	any reasons people delay sons in the PAST 12 MO ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year	getting medical c NTHS? The SE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could
There are ma following rearget there Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGSample adults GE 18 year	getting medical c NTHS? The SE GE '018' and Ac	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))
There are mandfollowing read get there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Any reasons people delay sons in the PAST 12 MO ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None	getting medical c NTHS? The SE GE '018' and Ac	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))
There are ma following rea- get there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; delayed care	getting medical c NTHS? The GE GE '018' and Ac es	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))
There are managed there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Not open wh	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None None Access; source; delayed can None	getting medical c NTHS? The GE GE '018' and Ac es	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))
There are managed there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Not open wh	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; delayed can None en you could go, past 12 m	getting medical c NTHS? The GE GE '018' and Ac es	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))
There are managed there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Not open wh	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; delayed can None en you could go, past 12 m Yes	getting medical c NTHS? The GE GE '018' and Ac es	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))
There are managed there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Not open wh  1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; delayed can None en you could go, past 12 m Yes No	getting medical c NTHS? The GE GE '018' and Ac es	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))
There are managed there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Not open wh  1 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS ample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; delayed can None en you could go, past 12 m Yes No Refused	getting medical c NTHS? The GE GE '018' and Ac es	Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR4  are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could  GE not IN ('997','999'))

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>D:</b> AAU.061_05.000 □ Re	ecode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_5 Final Documentation Name AHCDLYR5	
	nany reasons people delay getting me asons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?		re. Have you delayed getting care for any of the lidn't have transportation	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018'	and AG	E not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	: Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; delayed care; transport	ation pro	oblems	
Notes:	None			
No transports	tation, past 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	<b>D:</b> AAU.111_01.000	ecode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_1 Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1	
DURING TI		ıny time	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1 when you needed any of the following, but didn't	
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a	any time iption m	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1 when you needed any of the following, but didn't aedicines	
DURING TH	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a se you couldn't afford it? Prescri	any time iption m	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1 when you needed any of the following, but didn't aedicines	
DURING TH get it because Universe:	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a se you couldn't afford it? Prescri	any time iption m	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1 when you needed any of the following, but didn't aedicines	
DURING THe get it because Universe:  Description:	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a se you couldn't afford it? Prescri  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018'  Sample adults GE 18 years	any time iption m	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1 when you needed any of the following, but didn't aedicines	
DURING TI get it because Universe: Description: Sources:	"HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there as se you couldn't afford it? Prescrit ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years  None	any time iption m and AG	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1  when you needed any of the following, but didn't nedicines  E not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING TH get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a se you couldn't afford it? Prescri  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018'  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None	any time iption m and AG	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1  when you needed any of the following, but didn't nedicines  E not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a se you couldn't afford it? Prescrit ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; medical expense; cost	any time iption m and AG	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1  when you needed any of the following, but didn't nedicines  E not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford p	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a se you couldn't afford it? Prescrit ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; medical expense; cost one	any time iption m and AG	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1  when you needed any of the following, but didn't nedicines  E not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford pure 1	"HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there as se you couldn't afford it? Prescrit ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; medical expense; cost of None prescription medicine, past 12 m	any time iption m and AG	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1  when you needed any of the following, but didn't nedicines  E not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Can't afford pure service of the service	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a se you couldn't afford it? Prescrit ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years  None None access; source; medical expense; cost None prescription medicine, past 12 m  Yes	any time iption m and AG	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1  when you needed any of the following, but didn't nedicines  E not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Can't afford pure service of the service	'HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there as se you couldn't afford it? Prescrit ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years  None None None access; source; medical expense; cost of None prescription medicine, past 12 m Yes No	any time iption m and AG	Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR1  when you needed any of the following, but didn't nedicines  E not IN ('997','999'))	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>AAU.111_02.000</b>	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_2 Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR2
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it?		e when you needed any of the following, but didn't
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; medical expens	e; therapy; cou	nseling
Notes:	None		
Can't afford r	mental health care/counseling, 1	2 m	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	<b>9:</b> AAU.111_03.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_3 Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR3
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it?		e when you needed any of the following, but didn't ncluding check-ups)
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; dental expense;	cost of dental	care; oral health; unmet dental needs
Notes:	None		
Can't afford o	dental care, past 12 m		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7			
	Refused		
8	Refused Not ascertained		

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	D: AAU.111_04.000	ode Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_4 Final Documentation Name AHCAFYR4
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any e you couldn't afford it? Eyeglass	y time when you needed any of the following, but didn't
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' ar	nd AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; eyeglass expense; cost of	eye care; eye care; vision
Notes:	None	
Can't afford e	eyeglasses, past 12 m	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
		Final Documentation Name ADNLONG2 entist? Include all types of dentists, such as pecialists, as well as dental hygienists.
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' ar	nd AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; dental visit; oral health; a	advice; treatment
Notes:	None	
Time since las	st saw a dentist	
0	Never	
1	6 months or less	
2	More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 y	
3	More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs $$	
4	More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs	s ago
	More than 5 years ago	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker  Universe: ASTATFLG="1" and (AGE GE "018" and AGE not IN ("997", "999"))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recode: None  Recodes: None  Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name: AHCSY2  Final Documentation Name: AHCSY2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (some-one-who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG="1" and (AGE GE "018" and AGE not IN ("997", "999"))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Recod	Question ID	e: AAU.141_01.000	ecode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_1 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR1
Sources: None  Recodes: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling  Notes: None  Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not accertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	the following	health care providers about your o	wn healt	th? A mental health professional such as a
Sources: None Recodes: None Recodes: None Rewords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling Notes: None  Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018	d' and AG	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Recodes: None Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling Notes: None  Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATELG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Notes: None   None	Sources:	None		
Notes: None  Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000 □ Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recode: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Recodes:	None		
Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; med	ical advic	ce; treatment; therapy; counseling
1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000	Notes:	None		
1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000	Seen/talked t	o mental health professional, past 12 r	n	
7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000 □ Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No		•		
8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know  Question ID: AAU.141_02.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	2	No		
Question ID: AAU.141_02.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR2  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	7	Refused		
Question ID: AAU.141_02.000	8	Not ascertained		
DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	9	Don't know		
the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)  Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None  Recodes: None  Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Question ID	2: AAU.141_02.000	ecode	
Description: Sample adults GE 18 years  Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	the following	health care providers about your o		
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018	d' and AG	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Recodes: None Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care  Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Sources:	None		
Notes: None  Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Recodes:	None		
Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m  1 Yes 2 No	Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; med	ical advic	ce; vision care
1 Yes 2 No	Notes:	None		
2 No	Seen/talked t	o eye doctor, past 12 m		
	1	Yes		
7 Refused	2	No		
	7	Refused		
8 Not ascertained	8	Not ascertained		
9 Don't know	9	Don't know		

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AAU.141_03.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_3 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR3
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, th health care providers abou		nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A foot doctor
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/con	tact; medical adv	ice; podiatrist
Notes:	None		
Seen/talked to	o foot doctor, past 12 m		
1	Yes		
2	No		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.141_04.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_4 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4
DURING TH		at is since {12 n	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of
DURING TH	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, th	aat is since {12 n at your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING TH	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, th health care providers abou	aat is since {12 n at your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING THe following Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	aat is since {12 n at your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING TH the following Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	aat is since {12 n at your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING TH the following Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THe the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/controls.	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THe the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THe the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None of a chiropractor, past 12 m	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THe the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to 1 2	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None of a chiropractor, past 12 m Yes	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THe the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to 1 2 7 8	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/cont None of a chiropractor, past 12 m Yes No Refused Not ascertained	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THe the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to 1 2 7 8	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/cont None of a chiropractor, past 12 m Yes No Refused	nat is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR4  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of  lth? A chiropractor  GE not IN ('997','999'))

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>9:</b> AAU.141_05.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_5 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR5
the following		it your own hea	nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A physical therapist, speech therapist, pist
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/con	tact; medical adv	ice; therapy
Notes:	None		
Seen/talked t	to therapist (PT/OT/etc.), pa	st 12 m	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	<b>AAU.141_06.000</b>	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_6 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, th	at is since {12 n	<del>-</del>
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, th	aat is since {12 n it your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,
DURING TI the following or midwife	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, they health care providers abou	aat is since {12 n it your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,
DURING TI the following or midwife Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about	aat is since {12 n it your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,
DURING THE the following or midwife Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	aat is since {12 n it your own hea	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,
DURING TI the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None	at is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following or midwife  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None	at is since {12 n at your own hea GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING TI the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con	nat is since {12 nat your own head	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING TI the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None	nat is since {12 nat your own head	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None	nat is since {12 nat your own head	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING TI the following or midwife  Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None	nat is since {12 nat your own head	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to 1 2	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 Yes No	nat is since {12 nat your own head	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to 1 2 7	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, the health care providers about ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/con None to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 Yes No Refused	nat is since {12 nat your own head	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR6  nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,  GE not IN ('997','999'))

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	e: AAU.200_00.000
the following	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of shealth care providers about your own health? A doctor who specializes in women's ostetrician/gynecologist)?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX = '2'
Description:	Sample female adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; gynecologist; obstetrician
Notes:	None
Seen/talked t	o OB/GYN, past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AAU.211_01.000
Question 1D	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR8
the following	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the phenomenant in the providers about your own health? A medical doctor who specializes in a edical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; specialist
Notes:	None
Seen/talked t	o a medical specialist, past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	D: AAU.211_02.000	ecode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY8_9 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR9	
the following		wn heal	onth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of th? A general doctor who treats a variety of or internal medicine)	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018'	' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; gene	ral pract	itioner; internist; family doctor	
Notes:	None			
Seen/talked t	to a general doctor, past 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
_	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID		ecode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSYR10 Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10	
			Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10	
	D: AAU.230_00.000	ctor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10	
Does that do	O: AAU.230_00.000	ctor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10 eneral practice or family medicine)?	
Does that doe Universe:	O: AAU.230_00.000	ctor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'	
Does that doe Universe: Description:	O: AAU.230_00.000	ctor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources:	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Doctor treats	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Doctor treats 1 2	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Doctor treats  1 2 7 8	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that doe Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Doctor treats 1 2 7 8	D: AAU.230_00.000	tor in g	Final Documentation Name AHCSYR10  eneral practice or family medicine)?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'  talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID	<b>AAU.24</b> 0_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHERNOYR Final Documentation Name AHERNOY2
	CY ROOM about your own h		MES have you gone to a HOSPITAL includes emergency room visits that resulted in a
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; emergency roo	m visit (ER); e	mergency department visit (ED); critical care
Notes:	None		
# times in EI	R/ED, past 12 m		
00	None		
01	1		
02	2-3		
03	4-5		
04	6-7		
05	8-9		
06	10-12		
07	13-15		
08	16 or more		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		

99

Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AAU.250_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCHYR Final Documentation Name AHCHYR
DURING TI professional?	HE PAST 12 MONTHS,	did you receive ca	are AT HOME from a nurse or other health care
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	rs ·	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; home heal	th visit; treatment;	visiting nurse
Notes:	None		
Received hon	ne care from health profess:	ional, past 12 m	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know		
<i>y</i>	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.260_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCHMOYR
Question ID	: AAU.260_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCHMOYR Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR
	many of the PAST 12 MO		
During how i	many of the PAST 12 MO	NTHS did you r	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR
During how professional?	many of the PAST 12 MO  ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	NTHS did you re	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care
During how in professional? Universe:	many of the PAST 12 MO  ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	NTHS did you re	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR  eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1'
During how a professional? Universe: Description:	many of the PAST 12 MO  ASTATFLG='1' and (AG  Sample adults GE 18 year	NTHS did you re	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR  eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1'
During how a professional? Universe: Description: Sources:	many of the PAST 12 MO  ASTATFLG='1' and (AG  Sample adults GE 18 year  None	ONTHS did you re GE GE '018' and Ae es who received ho	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how a professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None	ONTHS did you re GE GE '018' and Ae es who received ho	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how a professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; home heal	ONTHS did you re GE GE '018' and Ae es who received ho	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how a professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; home healt	ONTHS did you re GE GE '018' and Ae es who received ho	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how a professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # months of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; home healt None home care, past 12 m	ONTHS did you re GE GE '018' and Ae es who received ho	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how a professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # months of 01-12	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; home healt None home care, past 12 m 01-12 months	ONTHS did you re GE GE '018' and Ae es who received ho	Final Documentation Name AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCHNOYR Final Documentation Name AHCHNOY2
What was the	e total number of home visits received during {that month/those months}?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who received home care from health professional during past 12 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse
Notes:	None
Total number	r of home visits
01	1
02	2-3
03	4-5
04	6-7
05	8-9
06	10-12
07	13-15
08	16 or more
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, DENTAL VISITS, OR TELEPHONE CALLS.

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; doctor visit; office visit

Notes: None

Total number of office visits, past 12 m

00 None

01 1

02 2-3

03 4-5

04 6-7

05 8-9

06 10-12

07 13-15

08 16 or more

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name ASRGYR
DURING TH inpatient or o	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an outpatient?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation
Notes:	The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of minor surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.
Surgery/surgi	cal procedure, past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
	Refused
8	Not ascertained
	5 II
9	Don't know
	Don't know  : AAU.300_00.000
Question ID	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe:	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe:  Description:	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe: Description: Sources:	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	: AAU.300_00.000
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  # of surgeries 01-94	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR  Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR  Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR  Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR  Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR  Final Do
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  # of surgeries 01-94 95 97	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR Systems you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you during the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ASRGYR = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months  None None access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient  The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.  So, past 12 m  1-94 Times 95+ times Refused
Question ID  Including any had surgery of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  # of surgeries 01-94 95 97 98	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ASRGNOYR Final Documentation Name ASRGNOYR Systems you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you having the PAST 12 MONTHS?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ASRGYR = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months  None None access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.  S, past 12 m  1-94 Times 95+ times

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question 12	: AAU.305_00.000
	ong has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about alth? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; health care provider
Notes:	None
Time since las	st seen/talked to health professional
0	Never
	6 months or less
	More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago More than 5 years ago
	Refused
	Not ascertained
	Don't know
	: AAU.310_00.000
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and
	nst influenza for the flu season.
Universe:	
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years
	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years
Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years  None
Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years  None None
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza  Beginning in Q4 of 2003, an FR instruction was added to this variable which states: "A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose." This was due to the addition of a new question (SPRFLUYR AAU.315) that asked about the use of flu spray.
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None  access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza  Beginning in Q4 of 2003, an FR instruction was added to this variable which states: "A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose." This was due to the addition of a new question (SPRFLUYR AAU.315) that asked about the use of flu spray.
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Flu shot past	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza  Beginning in Q4 of 2003, an FR instruction was added to this variable which states: "A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose." This was due to the addition of a new question (SPRFLUYR AAU.315) that asked about the use of flu spray.
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Flu shot past 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza  Beginning in Q4 of 2003, an FR instruction was added to this variable which states: "A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose." This was due to the addition of a new question (SPRFLUYR AAU.315) that asked about the use of flu spray.
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Flu shot past  1 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  Sample adults GE 18 years  None  None access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza  Beginning in Q4 of 2003, an FR instruction was added to this variable which states: "A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose." This was due to the addition of a new question (SPRFLUYR AAU.315) that asked about the use of flu spray.  12 m  Yes No

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	n ID: AAU.315_00.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: SPRFLUY Final Documentation Name SPRFLUY	
health profes	G THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu vaccine sprayed in your nose by a docofessional? A health professional may have let you spray it. This vaccine is usually gototects against influenza for the flu season. [This influenza vaccine is called FluMist]	riven in the
Universe:	: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	s: access; source; flu; flu vaccine spray; flumist; influenza	
Notes:	The flu spray has a recommended age range of 5-49 years, but off-label use may occur unweighted estimates show that about one half of adults who received the flu spray we over. The flu spray is usually not given in combination with the flu shot, however, about who received the flu shot also received the flu spray, possibly in the previous flu season	ere 50 years of age and out three-fourths of adults
Flu spray pas	past 12 m	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	n ID: AAU.320_00.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: SHTPNUT Final Documentation Name SHTPNUT	
•	EVER had a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once or twice in a peand is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.	rson's
Universe:	: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	s: access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine	
Notes:	None	
Pneumonia sl	nia shot (EVER)	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AAU.330_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: APOX Final Documentation Name APOX
Have you EV	ER had chickenpox?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; chickenpox; var	ricella	
Notes:	None		
Ever had chic	ckenpox		
1	Yes		
	No		
	Refused		
8 9	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.340_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: APOX12MO Final Documentation Name APOX12MO
	: AAU.340_00.000 d chickenpox in the PAST 12		
	d chickenpox in the PAST 12	MONTHS?	
Have you had	d chickenpox in the PAST 12	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
<b>Have you had</b> Universe:	d chickenpox in the PAST 12  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description:	d chickenpox in the PAST 12  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G  Sample adults GE 18 years wh	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description: Sources:	d chickenpox in the PAST 12  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC no have ever ha	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	d chickenpox in the PAST 12  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC no have ever ha	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	d chickenpox in the PAST 12  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh  None  None  access; source; chickenpox; van  None	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC no have ever ha	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Chickenpox, 1	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None access; source; chickenpox; var None past 12 m	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC no have ever ha	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Chickenpox, 1 2	d chickenpox in the PAST 12  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None access; source; chickenpox; van None past 12 m Yes No	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC no have ever ha	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Chickenpox, 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None access; source; chickenpox; var None past 12 m Yes No Refused	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC no have ever ha	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Chickenpox, 1 2 7 8	d chickenpox in the PAST 12  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None access; source; chickenpox; van None past 12 m Yes No	MONTHS? GE '018' and AC no have ever ha	Final Documentation Name APOX12MO  GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	<b>):</b> AAU.350_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHEP Final Documentation Name AHEP
Have you EV	ER had hepatitis?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	'018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; hepatitis; liver		
Notes:	None		
Ever had hep	patitis		
1	Yes		
	No		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained Don't know		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	D: AAU.360_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHEPLIV Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV
	er lived with someone who had be		Instrument Variable Name: AHEPLIV Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV
	er lived with someone who had	hepatitis?	
Have you eve	er lived with someone who had l ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV
<b>Have you eve</b> Universe:	er lived with someone who had l ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eve Universe: Description:	er lived with someone who had lead ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adult GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adult GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adult GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adult GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adults GE 18 years who lead to be a supple adult	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eve Universe: Description: Sources:	er lived with someone who had I ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who I None	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	er lived with someone who had lead to ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who lead to None None	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	er lived with someone who had I ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who I None None access; source; hepatitis; liver	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	er lived with someone who had I ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who I None None access; source; hepatitis; liver None	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever lived w/	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who had	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever lived w/	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who I None None access; source; hepatitis; liver None / someone w/ hepatitis Yes No Refused	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever lived w/	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who had	hepatitis? '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name AHEPLIV  GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'

#### Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

**PUBLIC USE** 

Question ID	: AAU.370_00.000
available sind	ER received the hepatitis B vaccine? This is given in three separate doses and has been the 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care to may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver
Notes:	None
Hepatitis B v	accine (EVER)
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AAU.380_00.000
	_
	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS
Did you rece	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?
Did you rece Universe:	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'
Did you rece Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine
Did you rece Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine  None
Did you rece Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine  None  None
Did you rece Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine  None  None  access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver
Did you rece Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine  None  None  access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver  None
Did you rece Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # doses of he	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine  None  None  access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver  None  epatitis B vaccine received
Did you rece Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # doses of he	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine  None  None  access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver  None  epatitis B vaccine received  Received at least 3 doses
Did you rece Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # doses of he	Final Documentation Name SHEPDOS  ive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'  Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine  None  None  None  expatitis B; vaccine; liver  None  expatitis B vaccine received  Received at least 3 doses  Received less than 3 doses

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: ADS.010_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: BLDGV Final Documentation Name BLDGV
Now, I am go	oing to ask about giving blood do	nations to	a blood bank such as the American Red Cross.
Have you doi	nated blood since March 1985?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '0'	18' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	blood; blood donation		
Notes:	None		
Donated bloo	od since March 1985		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	D: ADS.020_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: BLDG12M Final Documentation Name BLDG12M
	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {	12-month	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M
During the P.	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the Pa	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01)	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the Particle Universe: Description:	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since { ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01) Sample adults GE 18 years who have	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the Pa Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01 Sample adults GE 18 years who have None	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {    ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01    Sample adults GE 18 years who have    None    None	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, since { ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01) Sample adults GE 18 years who have None None blood; blood donation	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Donated bloo	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {    ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01    Sample adults GE 18 years who have    None    None    blood; blood donation    None	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the Pa Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Donated bloom	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {    ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01    Sample adults GE 18 years who have    None    None    blood; blood donation    None od past 12 months	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M  ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Donated blood	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {    ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01    Sample adults GE 18 years who have    None    None    blood; blood donation    None od past 12 months    Yes	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Donated blood 1 2 7	PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {    ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '01    Sample adults GE 18 years who have    None    None    blood; blood donation    None od past 12 months    Yes    No	<b>12-mont</b> l 8' and AC	Final Documentation Name BLDG12M ref. date}, have you donated blood?  GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

[If BLDGV=1: Except for tests you may have had as part of blood donations, have you ever been tested

for HIV?

[Else: Have you ever been tested for HIV?]

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; HIV test; blood test

Notes: None

#### Ever been tested for HIV

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.050_00.000
I am going to causes AIDS	show you a list of reasons why some people have not been tested for HIV (the virus that
Which one of	f these would you say is the MAIN reason why you have not been tested?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = '2'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have not been tested for HIV
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	aids; aids virus; hiv
Notes:	None
Reason why y	you have not been tested for HIV/AIDS
01	It's unlikely you've been exposed to HIV
02	You were afraid to find out if you were HIV positive (that you had HIV)
03	You didn't want to think about HIV or about being HIV positive
04	You were worried your name would be reported to the government if you tested positive
05	You didn't know where to get tested
06	You don't like needles
07	You were afraid of losing job, insurance, housing, friends, family, if people knew you were positive for AIDS infection
08	Some other reason
09	No particular reason
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: ADS.060_01.000
virus that cau	1: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the uses AIDS)?] It month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?]
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = 1
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV/AIDS
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	aids test; aids; hiv
Notes:	None
Month of last	t test for HIV
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
96	Time period format
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Recode Instrument Variable Name: TST12M\_Y **Question ID:** ADS.060\_02.000 Final Documentation Name TST12M\_Y [If BLDGV=1: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?] [Else: In what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?] ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = 1 Universe: Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV/AIDS Sources: None Recodes: None aids test; aids; hiv Keywords: Notes: None Year of last test for HIV 1985-1985-2005 2005 9996 Time period format 9997 Refused 9998 Not ascertained

9999

Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

[If BLDGV=1: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the

virus that causes AIDS)?]

[Else: In what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?]

#### Was it:

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (TST12M\_M IN ('96','97') or

TST12M\_Y IN ('9997','9999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV or who Ref/NA or requested the time period format

at TEST12M\_M or REF/NA/DK the year of their last HIV test.

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv

Notes: None

#### Time period of most recent HIV test

- 1 6 months or less
- 2 More than 6 months but not more than 1 year ago
- 3 More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago
- 4 More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago
- 5 More than 5 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	_	Instrument Variable Name: REATST
	]	Final Documentation Name REATST_C
I am going to AIDS).	so show you a list of reasons why some people	e have been tested for HIV, (the virus that causes
for your last		on for your last HIV test?]
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	E not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST ='1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested	ed for HIV
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	blood test; aids test; aids; hiv	
Notes:	None	
Main reason	for last HIV test	
01	Someone suggested you should be tested	
02	You might have been exposed through sex or de	rug use
03	You might have been exposed through your wo	rk or at work
04	You just wanted to find out if you were infected	or not
05	For part of a routine medical check-up, or for h	ospitalization or surgical procedure
06	You were sick or had a medical problem	
07	You were pregnant or delivered a baby	
08	For health or life insurance coverage	
09	For military induction, separation, or military se	rvice
10	For immigration	
11	For marriage license or to get married	
12	You were concerned you could give HIV to son	neone
13	You wanted medical care or new treatments if y	ou tested positive
14	Some other reason	
15	No particular reason	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Final Documentation Name REASWHOR

Who suggested you should be tested - a doctor, nurse or other health care professional, a sex partner, someone at the health department, or someone else?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and REATST\_C = '01' Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV because someone suggested it

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv; health department; sex partner

Notes: None

Who suggested you should be tested

1 Doctor, nurse or other health care professional

- 2 Sex partner
- 3 Someone at health department
- 4 Family member or friend
- 5 Other
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Recode **Question ID:** ADS.070\_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: LASTST Final Documentation Name LASTST\_C [If BLDGV=11: Not including your blood donations, where did you have your last HIV test?] [Else: Where did you have your last HIV test?] ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = '1' Universe: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV Description: Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test Notes: None Location of last HIV test 01 Private doctor/HMO 02 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site 03 Hospital, emergency room, outpatient clinic Other type of clinic 04 Public health department 05 At home 06 Drug treatment facility 07 08 Military induction or military service site 09 Immigration site In a correctional facility (jail or prison) 10 Other location 11 97 Refused

98

99

Not ascertained Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.072_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name	
What type of	clinic did you go to for your l	last HIV test?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999')) and LA	$ASTST_C = '04'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wh	no have been te	sted for HIV at other type of	clinic
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	None			
Notes:	None			
Type of clinic	for last HIV test			
01	Family planning clinic			
02	Prenatal clinic			
03	Tuberculosis clinic			
04	STD clinic			
05	Community health clinic			
06	Clinic run by employer or insur	rance company		
07 97	Other Refused			
98	Not ascertained			
70	1 Vot ascertained			
99	Don't know			
99  Question ID	: ADS.074_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name	WHOADM
99  Question ID	: ADS.074_00.000 administered by a nurse or or	ther health wo	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-s	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID	: ADS.074_00.000	ther health wo	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-s	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test	: ADS.074_00.000 administered by a nurse or or	ther health wo	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test  Universe:	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	ther health wo	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test Universe: Description:	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years where the sample adults GE 18 years wher	ther health wo	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
Question ID Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years who None	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
Question ID Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None  None	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
Question ID Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None aids test; aids virus; blood test None	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None aids test; aids virus; blood test None	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Who adminis	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None aids test; aids virus; blood test None tered the test Nurse or health worker Self-sampling kit	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Who adminis 1 2 7	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years who None None None aids test; aids virus; blood test None tered the test Nurse or health worker Self-sampling kit Refused	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Who adminis 1 2 7 8	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years who None None None aids test; aids virus; blood test None tered the test Nurse or health worker Self-sampling kit Refused Not ascertained	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?
99  Question ID  Was this test Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Who adminis 1 2 7	: ADS.074_00.000  administered by a nurse or or ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years who None None None aids test; aids virus; blood test None tered the test Nurse or health worker Self-sampling kit Refused	ther health wo EE '018' and AC no have been te	Final Documentation Name orker, or did you use a self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	WHOADM ampling kit?

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ID: ADS.080_00.000	
The last time	ne you were tested, did you have to give your first and last names?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = '1'	
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	aids test; aids virus; blood test; hiv	
Notes:	None	
Gave your fir	first and last names	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	ID: ADS.110_00.000	
[If HIVTST=	Γ=1: Do you expect to have another test for HIV in the next 12 months, not including blood	
donations?]		
[Else: Do you	you expect to have a test for HIV in the next 12 months, not including blood donations?]	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	blood test; aids virus; hiv	
Notes:	None	
HIV test in th	the next 12 months	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

Question ID: ADS.140\_00.001 R01 
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name CHNSADSP

What are your chances of GETTING HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?

Would you say high, medium, low, or none?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: aids; hiv Notes: None

Chances of getting AIDS virus

- 1 High/Already have HIV/AIDS
- 2 Medium
- 3 Low
- 4 None
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: ADS.150_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STMTRU Final Documentation Name STMTRU
	NY of these statements is true for ou. Just IF ANY of them are.	r YOU. Do	NOT tell me WHICH statement or statements
(b) You are a (c) You have (d) You have (e) You have	e hemophilia and have received ca a man who has had sex with other e taken street drugs by needle, ever e traded sex for money or drugs, e tested positive for HIV (the viru- had sex (even just one time) with	er men, ever ven just one even just or is that caus	n just one time. e time. ne time.
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE 'Sample adults GE 18 years	018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None street drugs; needles; sex; clotting	factor	
Are any of the 1 2 7 8 9	Yes, at least one statement is true No, none of these statements are Refused Not ascertained Don't know	true	
Question ID	D: ADS.160_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STD Final Documentation Name STD HIV or AIDS?
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <= A Sample adults 18-49 years of age	GE<= '049	
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None std; hiv; aids None		
Had STD oth 1 2 7 8 9	her than HIV/AIDS, past 5 yrs Yes No Refused Not ascertained Don't know		

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.170_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STDDOC Final Documentation Name STDDOC
The last time to get it chec		n HIV or AIDS	, did you see a doctor or other health professional
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018'	<= AGE<= '049	D') and $STD = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults 18-49 years v	vho have had an S	STD other than HIV or AIDS in the past 5 years
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	std; hiv; aids		
Notes:	None		
Saw a doctor	or other health professional		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID Where did yo	: ADS.180_00.000 ou go to be checked?	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STDWHER Final Documentation Name STDWHER
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018'	<= AGE<= '049	)') and STDDOC = '1'
Description:	`	vho have had an S	STD other than HIV or AIDS who saw a doctor or other health
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	std; hiv; aids		
Notes:	None		
Place where o	hecked		
1	Private doctor		
2	Family planning clinic		
3	STD clinic		
4	Emergency room		
5	Health department		
6	Some other place		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.200_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBHRD Final Documentation Name TBHRD
The next que	estions are about tuberculosi	s, or TB.	
Have you eve	er heard of tuberculosis?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A <b>0</b>	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	tuberculosis; tb		
Notes:	None		
Ever heard of	f tuberculosis		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ADS.210_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBKNOW Final Documentation Name TBKNOW
	: ADS.210_00.000		
	er personally known anyone	who had TB?	
Have you eve	er personally known anyone	who had TB? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
<b>Have you eve</b> Universe:	er personally known anyone of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	who had TB? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you eve Universe: Description:	er personally known anyone of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years with the sample adults With the sam	who had TB? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C Sample adults GE 18 years with None	who had TB? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	er personally known anyone of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Consumer Sample adults GE 18 years with None	who had TB? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	er personally known anyone of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Control Sample adults GE 18 years with None  None  None  tuberculosis; tb	who had TB? GE '018' and AC ho have heard o	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever persona	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years with None None tuberculosis; tb	who had TB? GE '018' and AC ho have heard o	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever persona	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years with None None tuberculosis; tb None lly known anyone who had TB	who had TB? GE '018' and AC ho have heard o	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever personal	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years with None None tuberculosis; tb None lly known anyone who had TB	who had TB? GE '018' and AC ho have heard o	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever persona	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years with None None None tuberculosis; tb None lly known anyone who had TB Yes No	who had TB? GE '018' and AC ho have heard o	Final Documentation Name TBKNOW  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.220_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: TB Final Documentation Name TB
How much d	o you know about TB - a lot, some, a litt	le, or nothing?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have heard	of tuberculosis
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	tuberculosis; tb	
Notes:	None	
How much de	o you know about TB	
1	A lot	
2	Some	
3	A little	
	Nothing	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: ADS.230_01.000	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1
Question ID How is TB sp		
-	pread?	
How is TB sp	pread?	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp	pread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description:	pread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources:	pread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None tb; tuberculosis	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None tb; tuberculosis None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Breathing air	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None tb; tuberculosis None around person sick with TB	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Breathing air	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None to; tuberculosis None around person sick with TB Mentioned	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Breathing air 1 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None None tb; tuberculosis None around person sick with TB Mentioned Not mentioned Refused Not ascertained	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Breathing air 1 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None None tb; tuberculosis None around person sick with TB Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD1  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.230_02.000	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name TBSPRD2
How is TB sp	oread?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and	AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have know	vledge or heard of tuberculosis
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	tb; tuberculosis	
Notes:	None	
Sharing eating	g/drinking utensils	
1	Mentioned	
	Not mentioned	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: ADS.230_03.000	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3
Question ID How is TB sp	_	
	pread?	
How is TB sp	pread?	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
<b>How is TB sp</b> Universe:	oread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and a	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description:	oread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have known	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have know None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have know None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have know None None tb; tuberculosis	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have know None None tb; tuberculosis None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Through semandal	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and a Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None None tb; tuberculosis None en/vaginal secretions (sex) Mentioned Not mentioned	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Through semandary	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and a Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None None tb; tuberculosis None en/vaginal secretions (sex) Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Through sements	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and a Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None None tb; tuberculosis None en/vaginal secretions (sex) Mentioned Not mentioned	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD3  AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.230_04.000	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name TBSPRD4
How is TB sp	oread?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults and the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge to the sample adults GE 18 years who have	ledge or heard of tuberculosis
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	tb; tuberculosis	
Notes:	None	
From smokin	g	
1	Mentioned	
	Not mentioned	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: ADS.230_05.000	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5
Question ID How is TB sp	_	
	oread?	
How is TB sp	oread?	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
<b>How is TB sp</b> Universe:	oread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description:	oread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge and the sample adults GE 18 years who have the sample adults GE	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources:	oread?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None tb; tuberculosis	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None tb; tuberculosis None	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: From mosqui	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None to; tuberculosis None to or other insect bites Mentioned Not mentioned	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: From mosqui	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None None tb; tuberculosis None to or other insect bites Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: From mosqui	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowl None None to; tuberculosis None to or other insect bites Mentioned Not mentioned	Final Documentation Name TBSPRD5  GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.230_06.000	ecode Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name TBSPRD6
How is TB s <sub>I</sub>	oread?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018'	' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have	knowledge or heard of tuberculosis
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	tb; tuberculosis	
Notes:	None	
Other		
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: ADS.240_00.000	ecode Instrument Variable Name: TBCURED Final Documentation Name TBCURED
	: ADS.240_00.000	
	know, can TB be cured?	
As far as you	know, can TB be cured?	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
<b>As far as you</b> Universe:	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018'	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description:	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources:	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have  None	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have  None None	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have  None  None tuberculosis; tb  None	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can TB be cu	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have  None  None tuberculosis; tb  None	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can TB be cu	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have  None None tuberculosis; tb None	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can TB be cu	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have None None tuberculosis; tb None ared? Yes	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:  Can TB be cu 1 2 7 8	know, can TB be cured?  ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' Sample adults GE 18 years who have  None  None  tuberculosis; tb  None  ared?  Yes  No	Final Documentation Name TBCURED  'and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')

## Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.250_00.000				
What are you	r chances of getting TB? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?				
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3','4')				
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge or heard of tuberculosis or know nothing about tuberculosis				
Sources:	None				
Recodes:	None				
Keywords:	tuberculosis; tb				
Notes:	None				
Chances of go	etting TB				
1	High				
2	Medium				
	Low				
	None				
	Already have TB				
7 8	Refused Not ascertained				
9	Don't know				
[If TBCHAN embarrassed	Question ID: ADS.260_00.000  Recode Instrument Variable Name: TBSHAME Final Documentation Name TBSHAME  [If TBCHANC=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or embarrassed?]  [Else: If you or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or embarrassed?]				
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3','4')				
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge or heard of tuberculosis or know nothing about tuberculosis				
Sources:	None				
Recodes:	None				
Keywords:	tuberculosis; tb; ashamed				
Notes:	None				
Ashamed if ye	ou/family diagnosed with TB				
1	Yes				
	No				
	Refused				
	Not ascertained				
9	Don't know				

#### Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

**PUBLIC USE** 

Document Version Date: 15-Jul-05

	: ADS.270_00.000 or spent more than 24 hours	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HOMELESS Final Documentation Name HOMELESS treets, in a shelter, or in a jail or prison?
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None shelter; jail; prison; street None		
Sport 21± hm	living in atmost shalter inil/p	mis on	

Spent 24+ hrs living in street, shelter, jail/prison

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refused
- Not ascertained 8
- 9 Don't know

# INDUSTRY RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 3-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 1987 SIC

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for INDSTR1A (detailed industry recode)

Column 1 Input Response	Column 2 Output Response	<b>Column 3</b> Output Response
Values	Values	Labels
010-012, 020, 030	01	Agriculture
031-032	02	Forestry and fisheries
040-042, 050	10	Mining
060	20	Construction
		Manufacturing
100 100 110 110 100 100		Nondurable goods
100-102, 110-112, 120-122	30	Food and kindred products
132, 140-142, 150-152	31	Textile mill and finished textile products
171-172	32	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
180-182, 190-192	33	Chemicals and allied products
130, 160-162, 200-201, 210-212, 220-222	34	Other nondurable goods
		Durable goods
230-232, 241-242	40	Furniture, lumber, and wood
270-272, 280	41	Primary metal industries
281-282, 290-292, 300	42	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance
310-312, 320-322, 331-332	43	Machinery, except electrical
340-342, 350	44	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
351-352, 360-362, 370	45	Transportation equipment
250-252,261-262,301,371-372,380-381,390-39:	46	Other and not specified durable goods
		Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
400	50	Railroads
410-411	51	Trucking service and warehousing
401-402, 412, 420-422, 432	52	Other transportation
440-442	53	Communications
450-452, 470-472	54	Utilities and sanitary
500-502,510-512,521,530-532,540-542,550-	60	Wholesale trade
552,560-562,571		
		Retail Trade
591-592, 600	61	General merchandise stores
601-602, 610-611	62	Food, bakery and dairy stores
612, 620-622	63	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations
641	64	Eating and drinking places
580-582,590,623,630-633,640,642,650-	65	Other and not specified retail trade
652,660-663,670-672,681-682,691		
		Finance, insurance, and real estate
700-702	70	Banking and credit agencies
710-712	71	Insurance, real estate, and other finance
		Services
721-722, 731-732,740-742, 750	75	Business services
751-752, 760	76	Repair services
761	77	Private households
762, 770-772, 780-782, 790-791	78	Other personal services
800-802, 810	79	Entertainment and recreation services
831	80	Hospitals
812, 820-822, 830, 832, 840	81	Health services, except hospitals
842, 850	82	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges
851-852, 860	83	Other educational services
861-863, 870-873, 880-881	84	Social services, religious and membership organizations
841, 882, 890-893	85	Legal, engineering and other professional services
900-901, 910, 921-922, 930-932	90	Public Administration
991	93	Armed Forces (excludes Reserves and National Guard)
997	97	Refused, classified
998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for INDSTR2A (simple industry recode)

Column 1 Input	Column 2 Output	Column 3 Output
Response Values	Response Values	Response Labels
	01	Agriculture
010-012, 020, 030 031-032	01	Forestry and fisheries
040-042, 050	02	Mining
060	03	Construction
000	03	Manufacturing
		Nondurable goods
100-102, 110-112, 120-122	04	Food and kindred products
132, 140-142, 150-152	04	Textile mill and finished textile products
171-172	04	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
180-182, 190-192	04	Chemicals and allied products
130, 160-162, 200-201, 210-212, 220-222	04	Other nondurable goods
100, 100 102, 200 201, 210 212, 220 222	04	Durable goods
230-232, 241-242	04	Furniture, lumber, and wood
270-272, 280	04	Primary metal industries
281-282, 290-292, 300	04	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance
310-312, 320-322, 331-332	04	Machinery, except electrical
340-342, 350	04	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
351-352, 360-362, 370	04	Transportation equipment
250-252,261-262,301,371-372,380-381,390-39;	04	Other and not specified durable goods
250-252,201-202,501,571-572,500-501,590-597	04	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
		Transportation, communications, and other public diffices
400	05	Railroads
410-411	05	Trucking service and warehousing
401-402, 412, 420-422, 432	05	Other transportation
440-442	05	Communications
450-452, 470-472	05	Utilities and sanitary
500-502,510-512,521,530-532,540-542,550-	06	Wholesale trade
552,560-562,571	00	Wildlesale trade
002,000 002,071		Retail Trade
591-592, 600	07	General merchandise stores
601-602, 610-611	07	Food, bakery and dairy stores
612, 620-622	07	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations
641	07	Eating and drinking places
580-582,590,623,630-633,640,642,650-	07	Other and not specified retail trade
652,660-663,670-672,681-682,691		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Finance, insurance, and real estate
700-702	08	Banking and credit agencies
710-712	08	Insurance, real estate, and other finance
		Services
721-722, 731-732,740-742, 750	09	Business services
751-752, 760	09	Repair services
761	10	Private households
762, 770-772, 780-782, 790-791	10	Other personal services
800-802, 810	11	Entertainment and recreation services
831	12	Hospitals
812, 820-822, 830, 832, 840	12	Health services, except hospitals
842, 850	12	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges
851-852, 860	12	Other educational services
861-863, 870-873, 880-881	12	Social services, religious and membership organizations
841, 882, 890-893	12	Legal, engineering and other professional services
900-901, 910, 921-922, 930-932	13	Public Administration
991	15	Armed Forces (excludes Reserves and National Guard)
997	97	Refused, classified
998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

#### INDUSTRY RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 4-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 1997 NAICS

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for INDSTRN1 (detailed industry recode)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Input	Output	Output
Response	Response	Response
Values	Values	Labels
		Agriculture Industries
0170	01	Crop production
0180	02	Animal production
0190, 0270	03	Forestry and logging
0280	04	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
0290	05	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
		Mining Industries
0370	06	Oil and gas extraction
0380, 0390, 0470, 0480	07	Mining (except oil and gas)
0490	08	Support activities for mining
0570, 0580, 0590, 0670, 0680, 0690	09	Utilities Industries
0770	10	Construction Industries
		Manufacturing Industries
1070, 1080, 1090, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1270, 1280, 1290	11	Food manufacturing
1370, 1390	12	Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing
1470, 1480, 1490	13	Textile mills
1570, 1590, 1670	14	Textile product mills
1680, 1690, 1770	15	Apparel manufacturing
1790	16	Leather and allied product manufacturing
3770, 3780, 3790, 3870	17	Wood product manufacturing
1870, 1880, 1890	18	Paper manufacturing
1990	19	Printing and related support activities
2070, 2090	20	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
2170, 2180, 2190, 2270, 2280, 2290	21	Chemical manufacturing
2370, 2380, 2390	22	Plastics and rubber products manufacturing
2470, 2480, 2490, 2570, 2590	23	Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
2670, 2680, 2690, 2770, 2780, 2990	24	Primary metal manufacturing
2790, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2970, 2980	25	Fabricated metal product manufacturing
3070, 3080, 3090, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3290	26	Machinery manufacturing
3360, 3370, 3380, 3390	27	Computer and electronic product manufacturing
3470, 3490	28	Electrical equipment, appliance, and component manufacturing
3570, 3580, 3590, 3670, 3680, 3690	29	Transportation equipment manufacturing
3890	30	Furniture and related product manufacturing
3960, 3970, 3980, 3990	31	Miscellaneous manufacturing
		Wholesale Trade Industries
4070, 4080, 4090, 4170,4180, 4190, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290	32	Merchant wholesalers, durable goods
4370, 4380, 4390, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4560, 4570,	33	Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods
4590	34	Non-specified wholesale trade
		Retail Trade Industries
4670, 4680, 4690	35	Motor vehicle and parts dealers
4770	36	Furniture and home furnishings stores
4780, 4790	37	Electronics and appliance stores
4870, 4880, 4890	38	Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers
4970, 4980, 4990	39	Food and beverage stores
5070, 5080	40	Health and personal care stores
5090	41	Gasoline stations
5170, 5180, 5190	42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores
5270, 5280, 5290, 5370	43	Sporting goods, camera, hobby, book and music stores
5380, 5390	44	General merchandise stores
5470, 5480, 5490, 5570, 5580	45	Miscellaneous store retailers
5590, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5790	46	Nonstore retailers and non-specified retail trade
		Transportation and Warehousing Industries
6070, 6080, 6090, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6270, 6280,	47	Transportation (including support activities for transportation)
6370, 6380	48	Postal service, couriers, and messengers
6390	49	Warehousing and storage
0.470, 0.400, 0.400		Information Industries
6470, 6480, 6490	50	Publishing industries (except internet)
6570, 6590	51	Motion picture and sound recording industries
6670, 6680, 6690	52 53	Broadcasting and telecommunications
6770, 6780, 6790	53	Information services and data processing
0070	E 4	Finance and Insurance Industries
6870	54	Monetary authorities central bank
6880, 6890	55 56	Credit intermediation and related activities
6970	56 57	Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities Insurance carriers and related activities
6990	31	modranos sumors una relateu actividos

		Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Industries
7070	58	Real estate
7080, 7170, 7180	59	Rental and leasing services
7190	60	Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)
7270, 7280, 7290, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7460, 7470,		Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Industries
7480, 7490	61	
7570	62	Management of Companies and Enterprises Industries
7580, 7590, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7770, 7780, 7790		Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation
	63	Services Industries
7860, 7870, 7880 7890	64	Education Services Industries
		Health Care and Social Assistance Industries
7970, 7980, 7990, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8170, 8180	65	Ambulatory health care services
8190	66	Hospitals
8270, 8290	67	Nursing and residential care facilities
8370, 8380, 8390, 8470	68	Social assistance
		Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation Industries
8560	69	Performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries
8570	70	Museums, historical sites, and similar institutions
8580, 8590	71	Amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
		Accommodation and Food Services Industries
8660, 8670	72	Accommodation
8680, 8690	73	Food services and drinking places
		Other Services (except Public Administration) Industries
8770, 8780, 8790, 8870, 8880, 8890	74	Repair and maintenance
8970, 8980, 8990, 9070, 9080, 9090		Personal services (barber shops, beauty salons, nail salons, laundry, funeral
	75	homes and cemetaries)
9160, 9170, 9180, 9190	76	Religious, grantmaking, civic, labor, professional, and similar organizations
9290	77	Private households
9370, 9380, 9390, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9570, 9590	78	Public Administration Industries
9670, 9680, 9690, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9870, 9890	79	Armed Forces
9997	97	Refused, classified
9998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
9999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for INDSTRN2 (simple industry recode)

Column 1 Input Response Values 0170, 0180, 0190, 0270, 0280, 0290 0370, 0380, 0390, 0470, 0480, 0490 0570, 0580, 0590, 0670, 0680, 0690 0770 1070, 1080, 1090, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1370, 1390, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1670, 1570, 1590, 1680, 1690, 1770, 1790, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3870, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1990, 2070, 2090, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2570, 2690, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2770, 2990, 2790, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2970, 2980, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3290, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3470, 3490, 3570, 3580, 3590,	Column 2 Output Response Values 01 02 03 04 05	Column 3 Output Response Labels Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting Industries Mining Industries Utilities Industries Construction Industries Manufacturing Industries
3670, 3680, 3690, 3890, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990 4070, 4080, 4090, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590	06	Wholesale Trade Industries
4670, 4680, 4690, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5790	07	Retail Trade Industries
6070, 6080, 6090, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6370, 6380, 6390 6470, 6480, 6490, 6570, 6590, 6670, 6680, 6690,	08	Transportation and Warehousing Industries Information Industries
6770, 6780, 6790 6870, 6880, 6890, 6970, 6990 7070, 7080, 7170, 7180, 7190 7270, 7280, 7290, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490	10 11 12	Finance and Insurance Industries Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Industries Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Industries

7570	13	Management of Companies and Enterprises Industries
7580, 7590, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7770, 7780, 7790	14	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation
		Services Industries
7860, 7870, 7880, 7890	15	Education Services Industries
7970, 7980, 7990, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8170, 8180,	16	Health Care and Social Assistance Industries
8190, 8270, 8290, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8470		
8560, 8570, 8580, 8590	17	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation Industries
8660, 8670, 8680, 8690	18	Accommodation and Food Services Industries
8770, 8780, 8790, 8870, 8880, 8890, 8970, 8980,	19	Other Services (except Public Administration) Industries
8990, 9070, 9080, 9090, 9160, 9170, 9180, 9190,		
9370, 9380, 9390, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9570, 9590	20	Public Administration Industries
9670, 9680, 9690, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9870, 9890	21	Armed Forces
9997	97	Refused, classified
9998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
9999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

#### OCCUPATION RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 3-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 1987 SOC

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for OCCUP1 (detailed occupation recode)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Input	Output	Output
Response	Response	Response
Values	Values	Labels
000 000		Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003-006	01	Officials and administrators, public administration
007-009, 013-019, 021-022	02	Managers and administrators, except public administration
023-029, 033-037	03	Management related occupations
044 040 050 050	0.4	Professional Specialty Occupations
044-049, 053-059	04	Engineers
043, 063	05	Architects and surveyors
064-069, 073-079, 083	06	Natural mathematical and computer scientists
084-089	07 08	Health diagnosing occupations
095-099, 103-106	09	Health assessment and treating occupations Teachers, librarians, and counselors
113-119, 123-129, 133-139, 143-149, 153-159, 163-	09	reachers, librarians, and counselors
165	10	Writers estiate entertainers and ethletes
183-189, 193-195, 197-199 166-160, 173-170	11	Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes
166-169, 173-179	11	Other professional specialty occupations
203-208	12	Technicians and Related Support Occupations Health technologists and technicians
213-218, 223-229, 233-235	13	Technologists, technicians except health
213-210, 223-229, 233-233	13	
243	14	Sales Occupations Supervisors and proprietors
253-259	15	Sales representatives, commodities and finance
263-269, 274-278, 283-285	16	Other sales
203-203, 214-210, 203-203	10	Administrative Support Occupations (including Clerical)
308-309	17	Computer equipment operators
313-315	18	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
337-339, 343-344	19	Financial records processing occupations
354-357	20	Mail and message distributing
303-307, 316-319, 323, 325-329, 335-336, 345-348,	21	Other administrative support
353, 359, 363-366, 368, 373-379, 383-387, 389	21	Other auministrative support
000, 000, 000 000, 000, 010 010, 000 001, 000		
403-407	22	Private Household Occupations
		Protective Service Occupations
413-414, 416-418, 423-424	23	Police and firefighters
415, 425-427	24	Other protective service occupations
		Service Occupations, except Protective and Household
433-436, 438-439, 443-444	25	Food service
445-447	26	Health service
448-449, 453-455	27	Cleaning and building service
456-459, 461-469	28	Personal service
		Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations
473-476	29	Farm operators and managers
477, 479, 483-489	30	Farm workers and other agricultural workers
494-499	31	Forestry and fishing
		Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
503, 505-509, 514-519, 523, 525-527, 529, 533-536,	32	Mechanics and repairers
538-539, 543-544, 547, 549		
553-558, 563-567, 569, 573, 575-577, 579, 583-585,	33	Construction and extractive trades
587-589, 593-599, 613-617		
628, 634-637, 639, 643-647, 649, 653-659, 666-669,	34	Precision production occupations
674-679, 683-684, 686-689, 693-696,699		
		Operators, Fabricators and Laborers
703-709, 713-715, 717, 719, 723-729, 733-739, 743-	35	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision
745, 747-749, 753-759, 763-766, 768-769, 773-774,		
777, 779		
700 707 700 700 705 700		
783-787, 789, 793, 795-799	36	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers
002 004 006 000 000 042 644	67	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
803-804, 806, 808-809, 813-814	37	Motor vehicle operators
823-826, 828-829, 833-834	38	Other transportation, except motor vehicles
843-845, 848-849, 853, 855-856, 859	39	Material moving equipment operators
960	40	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
869	40	Construction laborers
864-868, 874-878, 883, 885, 887-889	41 50	Freight, stock and material handlers
905	50 97	Military Refused, classified
997 998 and all other codes not listed	97 98	Not ascertained
999 and all other codes not listed	99	Don't know
<del></del>		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Column 1 Input	Column 2 Output	Column 3 Output
Response Values	Response Values	Response Labels
values	values	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003-006	01	Officials and administrators, public administration
007-009, 013-019, 021-022	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration
023-029, 033-037	01	Management related occupations
044-049, 053-059	02	Professional Specialty Occupations Engineers
043, 063	02	Architects and surveyors
064-069, 073-079, 083	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists
084-089	02	Health diagnosing occupations
095-099, 103-106	02	Health assessment and treating occupations
113-119, 123-129, 133-139, 143-149, 153-159, 163- 183-189, 193-195, 197-199	02 02	Teachers, librarians, and counselors Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes
166-169, 173-179	02	Other professional specialty occupations
100 100, 110 110	02	Technicians and Related Support Occupations
203-208	03	Health technologists and technicians
213-218, 223-229, 233-235	03	Technologists, technicians except health
0.40		Sales Occupations
243 253-259	04 04	Supervisors and proprietors Sales representatives, commodities and finance
	04	Other sales
263-269, 274-278, 283-285	04	Administrative Support Occupations (including Clerical)
308-309	05	Computer equipment operators
313-315	05	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
337-339, 343-344	05	Financial records processing occupations
354-357	05	Mail and message distributing
303-307, 316-319, 323, 325-329, 335-336, 345-348, 353, 359, 363-366, 368, 373-379, 383-387, 389	05	Other administrative support
333, 339, 303-300, 300, 373-379, 363-367, 369		
403-407	06	Private Household Occupations
100 107	00	Protective Service Occupations
413-414, 416-418, 423-424	07	Police and firefighters
415, 425-427	07	Other protective service occupations
		Service Occupations, except Protective and Household
433-436, 438-439, 443-444	80	Food service
445-447 448-449, 453-455	08 08	Health service Cleaning and building service
456-459, 461-469	08	Personal service
·		Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations
473-476	09	Farm operators and managers
477, 479, 483-489	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers
494-499	09	Forestry and fishing Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
503, 505-509, 514-519, 523, 525-527, 529, 533-536,	10	Mechanics and repairers
538-539, 543-544, 547, 549	10	Woonanios and repairers
553-558, 563-567, 569, 573, 575-577, 579, 583-585,	10	Construction and extractive trades
587-589, 593-599, 613-617		
628, 634-637, 639, 643-647, 649, 653-659, 666-669,	10	Precision production occupations
674-679, 683-684, 686-689, 693-696, 699		
		Operators, Fabricators and Laborers
703-709, 713-715, 717, 719, 723-729, 733-739, 743-	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision
745, 747-749, 753-759, 763-766, 768-769, 773-774,	• • •	Machine operators and tonderors, except presiden
777, 779		
783-787, 789, 793, 795-799	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers
	40	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
803-804, 806, 808-809, 813-814 823-826, 828-829, 833-834	12 12	Motor vehicle operators Other transportation, except motor vehicles
843-845, 848-849, 853, 855-856, 859	12	Material moving equipment operators
2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 .	-=	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
869	13	Construction laborers
864-868, 874-878, 883, 885, 887-889	13	Freight, stock and material handlers
905	16	Military
997 998 and all other codes not listed	97 98	Refused, classified Not ascertained
998 and all other codes not listed 999	99	Don't know
<del></del>		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

#### OCCUPATION RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 4-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 2000 SOC

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for OCCUPN1 (detailed occupation recode)

Co	olumn 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Input	Output	Output
	esponse	Response	Response
	/alues	Values	Labels
			Management Occupations
0010, 0020, 00	30	01	Chief executives; general and operations managers; legislators
0040, 0050, 00	160	02	Advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers
0100, 0110, 01	20, 0130, 0140, 0150, 0160	03	Operations specialties managers
	20, 0230, 0300, 0310, 0320, 0330,	04	Other management occupations
	60, 0400, 0410, 0420, 0430		
, ,	,,,,,		
			Business and Financial Operations Occupations
0500, 0510, 05	520, 0530, 0540, 0560, 0600, 0620,	05	Business operations specialists
0700, 0710, 07	20. 0730		·
0800, 0810, 08	20, 0830, 0840, 0850, 0860, 0900,	06	Financial specialists
0910, 0930, 09	140, 0950		·
			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
1000, 1010, 10	20, 1040, 1060, 1100, 1110	07	Computer specialists
1200, 1210, 12	20, 1230, 1240	80	Mathematical science occupations
			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
1300, 1310		09	Architects, surveyors, and cartographers
1320, 1330, 13	40, 1350, 1360, 1400, 1410, 1420,	10	Engineers
1430, 1440, 14	50, 1460, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530		
1540, 1550, 15	60	11	Drafters, engineering, and mapping technicians
10-10, 1000, 10		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
1600, 1610, 16	340, 1650	12	Life scientists
1700, 1710, 17		13	Physical scientists
	20, 1830, 1840, 1860,	14	Social scientists and related workers
	120, 1630, 1640, 1660, 120, 1930, 1940, 1960	15	Life, physical, and social science technicians
1300, 1310, 13	20, 1000, 1040, 1000	10	Community and Social Services Occupations
2000, 2010, 20	120	16	Counselors, social workers, and other community and social service specialists
2040, 2050, 20		17	Religious workers
2040, 2030, 20		17	Legal Occupations
2100, 2110		18	Lawyers, judges, and related workers
2140, 2150		19	Legal support workers
2110, 2100		19	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
2200		20	Postsecondary teachers
2300, 2310, 23	20 2330	21	Primary, secondary, and special education school teachers
2340	20, 2330	22	Other teachers and instructors
2400, 2430, 24	40	23	Librarians, curators, and archivists
2540, 2550	-10	24	Other education, training, and library occupations
2540, 2550		24	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
2600, 2630		25	Art and design workers
	20, 2740, 2750, 2760	26	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers
	20, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860	27	Media and communication workers
2900, 2910, 29		28	Media and communication workers  Media and communication equipment workers
2900, 2910, 29	20, 2900	20	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
3000 3010 30	30, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3110, 3120,	29	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners
	50, 3160, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230,	29	riediti diagnosing and treating practitioners
3240, 3250, 32	320, 3400, 3410, 3500, 3510, 3520,	30	Health technologists and technicians
3530, 3510, 35	520, 3400, 3410, 3300, 3310, 3320,	30	riediti tecinologists and tecinicans
3540		31	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
3340		31	Healthcare Support Occupations
3600		32	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
3610, 3620		33	Occupational and physical therapist assistants and aides
3630, 3640, 36	:50	34	Other healthcare support occupations
3030, 3040, 30	300	34	Protective Service Occupations
3700, 3710, 37	20 2720	35	First-line supervisors/managers, protective service workers
3740, 3750	20, 3730	36	Fire fighting and prevention workers
	200 2040 2050 2060		
	30, 3840, 3850, 3860 20, 3940, 3950	37 38	Law enforcement workers Other protective service workers
3900, 3910, 39	20, 3 <del>34</del> 0, 3 <del>3</del> 30	30	Other protective service workers
4000 4040		30	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
4000, 4010		39 40	Supervisors, food preparation, and serving workers
4020, 4030	SO 4110 4120	40 41	Cooks and food preparation workers
	960, 4110, 4120 50, 4160	41	Food and beverage serving working
4130, 4140, 41	30, 4100	42	Other food preparation and serving related workers
4200 4240		40	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
4200, 4210 4220, 4230, 42	MO	43 44	Supervisors, building and grounds cleaning and maintenance workers Building cleaning and pest control workers
722U, 423U, 42			building dicaling and pest control workers

4250	45	Grounds maintenance workers
		Personal Care and Service Occupations
4300, 4320	46	Supervisors, personal care and service workers
4340, 4350	47	Animal care and service workers
4400, 4410, 4420, 4430	48	Entertainment attendants and related workers
4460	49	Funeral service workers
4500, 4510, 4520	50	Personal appearance workers
4530, 4540, 4550	51	· ·
• •		Transportation, tourism, and lodging attendants
4600, 4610, 4620, 4640, 4650	52	Other personal care and service workers
		Sales and Related Occupations
4700, 4710	53	Supervisors, sales workers
4720, 4740, 4750, 4760	54	Retail sales workers
4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840	55	Sales representatives, services
4850	56	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing
4900, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960	57	Other sales and related workers
		Office and Administrative Support Occupations
5000	58	Supervisors, office and administrative support workers
5010, 5020, 5030	59	Communications equipment operators
5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160	60	Financial clerks
5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5300,	61	Information and record clerks
5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5400, 5410,	01	information and record dicino
5420	00	Material recording and distribution of the state of the s
5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5600,	62	Material recording, scheduling, dispatching, and distributing workers
5610, 5620, 5630		
5700	63	Secretaries and administrative assistants
5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5900,	64	Other office and administrative support workers
5910, 5920, 5930		
		Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
6000	65	Supervisors, farming, fishing, and forestry workers
6010, 6020, 6040, 6050	66	Agricultural workers
6100, 6110	67	Fishing and hunting workers
6120, 6130	68	Forest, conservation, and logging workers
,		Construction and Extraction Occupations
6200	69	Supervisors, construction and extraction workers
6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6300, 6310,	70	Construction trades workers
6320, 6330, 6350, 6360, 6400, 6420, 6430, 6440,	70	Construction trades workers
6460, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530	74	
6600	71	Helpers, construction trades
6660, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760	72	Other construction and related workers
6800, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940	73	Extraction workers
		Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
7000	74	Supervisors of installation, maintenance, and repair workers
7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7100, 7110, 7120,	75	Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
7130		
7140, 7150, 7160, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7240, 7260	76	Vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7410,	77	Other installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
		outer installation, maintenance, and repair escapations
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600,		
		Braduation Occupations
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620	70	Production Occupations
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620 7700	78	Supervisors, production workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750	79	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850	79 80	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010,	79	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850	79 80	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010,	79 80	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140,	79 80	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220	79 80 81	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850 7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400,	79 80 81	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460	79 80 81 82 83	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550	79 80 81 82 83	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630	79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760,	79 80 81 82 83	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910,	79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760,	79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910,	79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910,	79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850 7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630 8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000 9030, 9040 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850 7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630 8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000 9030, 9040 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150 9200, 9230, 9240, 9260	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators Rail transportation workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000  9030, 9040  9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150  9200, 9230, 9240, 9260  9300, 9310, 9330	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators Rail transportation workers Water transportation workers Water transportation workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850 7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630 8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000 9030, 9040 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150 9200, 9230, 9240, 9260 9300, 9310, 9330 9340, 9350, 9360, 9410, 9420	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators Rail transportation workers Water transportation workers Other transportation workers Other transportation workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000  9030, 9040  9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150  9200, 9230, 9240, 9260  9300, 9310, 9330  9340, 9350, 9360, 9410, 9420  9500, 9510, 9520, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630,	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators Rail transportation workers Water transportation workers Water transportation workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850 7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630 8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000 9030, 9040 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150 9200, 9230, 9240, 9260 9300, 9310, 9330 9340, 9350, 9360, 9410, 9420	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators Rail transportation workers Water transportation workers Other transportation workers Other transportation workers Material moving workers Material moving workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000  9030, 9040  9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150  9200, 9230, 9240, 9260  9300, 9310, 9330  9340, 9350, 9360, 9410, 9420  9500, 9510, 9520, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630,	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators Rail transportation workers Water transportation workers Other transportation workers Other transportation workers
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620  7700  7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750  7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850  7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220  8230, 8240, 8250, 8260  8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460  8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550  8600, 8610, 8620, 8630  8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960  9000  9030, 9040  9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150  9200, 9230, 9240, 9260  9300, 9310, 9330  9340, 9350, 9360, 9410, 9420  9500, 9510, 9520, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	Supervisors, production workers Assemblers and fabricators Food processing workers Metal workers and plastic workers  Printing workers Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers  Woodworkers Plant and system operators Other production occupations  Transportation and Material Moving Occupations Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers Air transportation workers Motor vehicle operators Rail transportation workers Water transportation workers Other transportation workers Other transportation workers Material moving workers Material moving workers

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for OCCUPN2 (simple occupation recode)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Input	Output	Output
Response	Response	Response
Values	Values	Labels
0010, 0020, 0030, 0040, 0050, 0060, 0100, 0110, 0120, 0130, 0140, 0150, 0160, 0200, 0210, 0220,	01	Management Occupations
0230, 0300, 0310, 0320, 0330, 0340, 0350, 0360,		
0400, 0410, 0420, 0430		
0500, 0510, 0520, 0530, 0540, 0560, 0600, 0620,	02	Business and Financial Operations Occupations
0700, 0710, 0720, 0730, 0800, 0810, 0820, 0830,		
0840, 0850, 0860, 0900, 0910, 0930, 0940, 0950		
1000, 1010, 1020, 1040, 1060, 1100, 1110, 1200,	03	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
1210, 1220, 1230, 1240		
1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1400,	04	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560		
1600, 1610, 1640, 1650, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1740,	05	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
1760, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1860, 1900,	00	Life, I hysical, and obolal ocience occupations
1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1960		
2000, 2010, 2020, 2040, 2050, 2060	06	Community and Social Services Occupations
2100, 2110, 2140, 2150	07	Legal Occupations
2200, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2400, 2430,	08	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
2440, 2540, 2550	00	Arta Danima Ententainment County and Madia Commetican
2600, 2630, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2900,	09	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports and Media Occupations
2910, 2920, 2960		
3000, 3010, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3110, 3120,	10	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230,		
3240, 3250, 3260, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3400, 3410,		
3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540	11	Healthcare Support Occupations
3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3800, 3830	12	
3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3800, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3940,	12	Protective Service Occupations
3950		
4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4110,	13	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160		
4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250	14	<b>Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations</b>
4300, 4320, 4340, 4350, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430,	15	Personal Care and Service Occupations
4460, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4600,		
4610, 4620, 4640, 4650 4700, 4710, 4720, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4800, 4810,	16	Sales and Related Occupations
4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4900, 4920, 4930, 4940,	10	Sales and Related Occupations
4950, 4960		
5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130,	17	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
5140, 5150, 5160, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240,		
5250, 5260, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, F360, F460,		
5360, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5700.		
5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5900,		
5910, 5920, 5930		
6000, 6010, 6020, 6040, 6050, 6100, 6110, 6120,	18	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
6130		
6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6300,	19	Construction and Extraction Occupations
6310, 6320, 6330, 6350, 6360, 6400, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6460, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6600, 6660,		
6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6800,		
6820, 6830, 6840, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940		
7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7100, 7110,	20	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7200, 7210, 7220,		
7240, 7260, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350,		
7360, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620		
1000, 1000, 1010, 1020		

7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840,	21	Production Occupations
8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960		
9000, 9030, 9040, 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150, 9200, 9230, 9240, 9260, 9300, 9310, 9330, 9340, 9350, 9360, 9410, 9420, 9500, 9510, 9520, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750	22	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840	23	Military Specific Occupations
9997	97	Refused, classified
9998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
9999	99	Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>